Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID: SSSPTA1600RXA

PASSWORD:

NEWS HOURS

NEWS LOGIN

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
                 CAS Registry Number Crossover Limits Increased to
NEWS
         APR 02
                  500,000 in Key STN Databases
         APR 02
                 PATDPAFULL: Application and priority number formats
NEWS
      3
                 enhanced
NEWS
         APR 02
                 DWPI: New display format ALLSTR available
NEWS
         APR 02
                 New Thesaurus Added to Derwent Databases for Smooth
                 Sailing through U.S. Patent Codes
NEWS
         APR 02
                 EMBASE Adds Unique Records from MEDLINE, Expanding
                 Coverage back to 1948
                 CA/CAplus CLASS Display Streamlined with Removal of
NEWS
         APR 07
                 Pre-IPC 8 Data Fields
NEWS
         APR 07
                 50,000 World Traditional Medicine (WTM) Patents Now
                 Available in CAplus
NEWS 9
         APR 07 MEDLINE Coverage Is Extended Back to 1947
NEWS 10
         JUN 16 WPI First View (File WPIFV) will no longer be
                 available after July 30, 2010
NEWS 11
         JUN 18
                 DWPI: New coverage - French Granted Patents
NEWS 12
         JUN 18
                 CAS and FIZ Karlsruhe announce plans for a new
                 STN platform
NEWS 13
         JUN 18
                 IPC codes have been added to the INSPEC backfile
                  (1969 - 2009)
NEWS 14
         JUN 21
                 Removal of Pre-IPC 8 data fields streamline displays
                 in CA/CAplus, CASREACT, and MARPAT
NEWS 15
         JUN 21
                 Access an additional 1.8 million records exclusively
                 enhanced with 1.9 million CAS Registry Numbers --
                 EMBASE Classic on STN
NEWS 16
         JUN 28
                 Introducing "CAS Chemistry Research Report": 40 Years
                 of Biofuel Research Reveal China Now Atop U.S. in
                 Patenting and Commercialization of Bioethanol
         JUN 29
                 Enhanced Batch Search Options in DGENE, USGENE,
NEWS 17
                 and PCTGEN
         JUL 19
                 Enhancement of citation information in INPADOC
NEWS 18
                 databases provides new, more efficient competitor
                 analyses
NEWS 19
         JUL 26
                 CAS coverage of global patent authorities has
                 expanded to 61 with the addition of Costa Rica
NEWS EXPRESS FEBRUARY 15 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.4.2,
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

Welcome Banner and News Items

AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 07 JULY 2010.

STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:14:31 ON 07 SEP 2010

=> fil reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
0.22
0.22

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:15:15 ON 07 SEP 2010 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 6 SEP 2010 HIGHEST RN 1240023-07-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 6 SEP 2010 HIGHEST RN 1240023-07-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 26, 2010.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>Testing the current file.... screen

ENTER SCREEN EXPRESSION OR (END):end

=> Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\QUERIES\10551414.str

chain nodes :
2 3 4 12
ring nodes :

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 16 17 18

chain bonds:
2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5

ring bonds:
5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

exact/norm bonds:
2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5

normalized bonds:
5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

G1:C,O,N,X,Cy

Match level:

2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

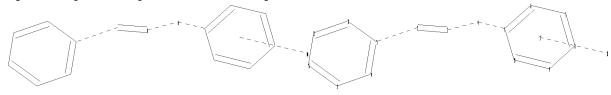
L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> que L1

L2 QUE L1

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\QUERIES\10551414.str



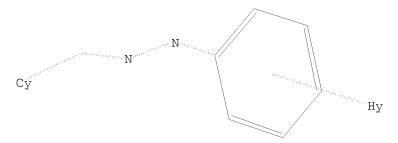
chain nodes :
2 3 4 12
ring nodes :
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 16 17 18
chain bonds :
2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5
ring bonds :
5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18
exact/norm bonds :
2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5
normalized bonds :
5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

G1:C,O,N,X,Cy

Match level :

2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

=> d L3 HAS NO ANSWERS L3 STR



G1 C, O, N, X, Cy

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

14 ANSWERS

6835 ANSWERS

=> s 13

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:16:09 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 38684 TO ITERATE

5.2% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 761918 TO 785442 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 4428 TO 6402

L4 14 SEA SSS SAM L3

=> s 13 full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:16:13 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 776766 TO ITERATE

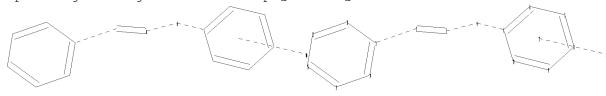
100.0% PROCESSED 776766 ITERATIONS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.04

L5 6835 SEA SSS FUL L3

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\QUERIES\10551414.str



chain nodes : 2 3 4 12

ring nodes :

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 16 17 18

chain bonds :

2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5

ring bonds :

 $5-6 \quad 5-10 \quad 6-7 \quad 7-8 \quad 8-9 \quad 9-10 \quad 11-14 \quad 11-18 \quad 14-15 \quad 15-16 \quad 16-17 \quad 17-18$

exact/norm bonds: 2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5 normalized bonds:

5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

G1:C,O,N,X,Cy

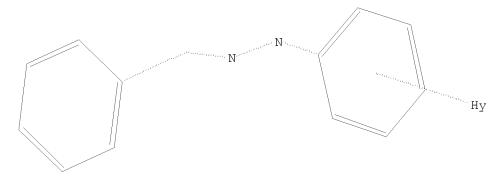
Match level :

2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

L6 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d

L6 HAS NO ANSWERS L6 STR



G1 C,O,N,X,Cy

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

16 ANSWERS

=> s 16

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:17:07 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 6642 TO ITERATE

30.1% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 127953 TO 137727 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 625 TO 1499

L7 16 SEA SSS SAM L6

=> s 16 full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:17:10 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 134472 TO ITERATE

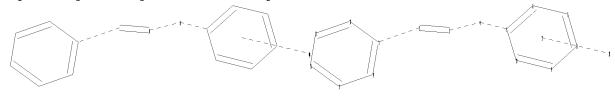
100.0% PROCESSED 134472 ITERATIONS

1218 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

1218 SEA SSS FUL L6 Γ8

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\QUERIES\10551414.str



chain nodes :

2 3 4 12

ring nodes :

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 16 17 18

chain bonds :

3-4 4-52-3 2-11

ring bonds :

5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

exact/norm bonds : 2-3 2-11 3-4 4-5 normalized bonds :

5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 8-9 9-10 11-14 11-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18

G1:C,O,N,X,Cy

Match level:

2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:CLASS 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS

L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 19

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:17:50 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 6642 TO ITERATE

2000 ITERATIONS 30.1% PROCESSED

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 127953 TO 137727 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 175 TO 753

L10 7 SEA SSS SAM L9

=> s 19 subset=18 full

FULL SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 09:17:56 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1218 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1218 ITERATIONS

583 ANSWERS

7 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L11 583 SEA SUB=L8 SSS FUL L9

72306455 CAPLUS/LC L12 548 111 200 => s l11 and caplus/lc

548 L11 AND CAPLUS/LC

=> s 111 not 112

L13 35 L11 NOT L12

=> d 113 35

```
L13 ANSWER 35 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 30101-02-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-{2-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-y1)-4-methylphenyllhydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES
CN Benzaldehyde,
[2-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-y1)-4-methylphenyllhydrazone (9CI)
MF C17 H17 N7
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)
```

(*File contains numerically searchable property

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 1135239-83-6 REGISTRY ED Entered STN: 16 Apr 2009
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-ylphenylhydrazone, [C(E)]- (CA INDEX NAME)
FS STEREOSEARCH

C22 H21 N5 Other Sources

Database: Developmental Therapeutics Program (National Cancer Institute)

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 113529-60-9 REGISTRY ED Entered STN: 16 Apr 2009 CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[4-(2-benzothiazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone, [C(E)]- (CA INDEX NAME)
FS STERROSEARCH MF C22 H20 N4 S
COTHER SOURCES DATABASE: Developmental Therapeutics Program (National Cancer Institute)

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 2 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 1135239-69-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered SIN: 16 Apr 2009
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[4-(2-benzoxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone,
[C(E)]- (CA INDEX NAME)
FS STEREOSEARCH
FF C22 L20 N4 O
SR Other Sources

Database: Developmental Therapeutics Program (National Cancer Institute)

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 936075-75-1 REGISTRY
Entered STN: 30 May 2007
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 2-[3-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
WF C14 H12 N6 OChemical Library
Supplier: Chemical Block Ltd.
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

Ph-CH=N-

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSMER 7 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 788764-77-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 25 Nov 2004
CN Acridinium, 10-methyl-9-[4-[2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA
TNDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Acridinium, 10-methyl-9-[4-[(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]phenyl]- (9CI)
NF C27 H22 N3
CT CCM
SR CA

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 791524-83-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 01 Dec 2004
CN Pyridinium, 1-[3-nitro-4-[2-(phenylmethylene) hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Pyridinium, 1-[3-nitro-4-[(phenylmethylene) hydrazino]phenyl]- (9CI)
MF C18 H15 N4 O2
CI C0M
SR CA

L13 ANSWER 8 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 762102-94-5 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 13 Oct 2004
ACS of Continium,
9-[4-[2-[(4-bromophenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-10-methyl(CA INDEX NAME)

CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Acridinium, 9-[4-[[(4-bromophenyl)methylene]hydrazino]phenyl]-10-methyl(9CI)
MF C27 H21 Br N3
CI CCM
SR CA

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

```
L13 ANSWER 9 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 752145-00-9 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 752145-00-9 REGISTRY CD Entered STN: 26 Sep 2004 CN Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
```

CN Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CF NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, [4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C26 H18 Br N3
CI COM
SR CA

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

PAGE 2-A

L13 ANSWER 12 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 704862-81-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 05 Jul 2004
Nacridinium,
9-[4-[2-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-10methyl- (CA INDEX NAME):
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Acridinium, 9-[4-[[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazino]phenyl]-10methyl- (3CI)
MF C29 H26 N3 O2
CI CCM
SR CA

PAGE 2-A

L13 ANSWER 13 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 664345-62-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 18 Mar 2004
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-,
2-[5-[4-[4-(dimethylamino)-2-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2nitrophenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Piperazine, 1-[4-(dimethylamino)-2-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoyl]-4-[3-[[(4hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazino]-4-nitrophenyl]- (9CI)
MF C28 H31 N7 O8
SR Chenical Library
Supplier: SPECS
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSMER 15 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 392704-61-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 15 Feb 2002

1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde, 6-bromo-,
2-[2-nitro-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA RIDEX NAMES:
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde, 6-bromo-,
[2-nitro-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C15 H10 Br N7 O4
SR Chemical Library
Supplier: Laborest
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

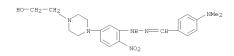
PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 14 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 597545-41-0 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 03 Oct 2003
CN Bensaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[2-nitro-5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Bensaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, [2-nitro-5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C19 H23 NS O2
SR Chemical Library
Supplier: AKOS Consulting and Solutions GmbH
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSMER 16 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 346459-28-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 17 Jul 2001
C1 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde,
2-[2-nitro-5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAME:
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde,
[2-nitro-5-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C18 H18 N4 C19
SR Chemical Library
Supplier: ChemStar, Ltd.
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

```
L13 ANSMER 17 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 339540-70-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 06 Jun 2001
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone, hydrobromide
(1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA RIMEX NAME)
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, [4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone,
monohydrobromide
(9CI)
WF C26 H18 Br N3 . Br H
SR Reaction Database
LC STN Files: CASREACT
CRN (752145-00-9)
```



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- L13 ANSWER 18 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
 RN 337958-43-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 May 2001
 CN Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, [4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
 MF C26 H18 N4 O2
 SR Reaction Database
 LC STN Files: CASREACT
- NC2

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 21 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253865-16-6 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 31 Jan 2000
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAMP!) CN Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, [4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C16 H12 C1 N3 0
SR CAS Client Services
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 23 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253566-78-6 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000
CN Benraldehyde, 2-chloro-6-methyl-, 2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-chloro-6-methyl-, [4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (9C1)
MF C16 H13 C1 N4 S
SC CAS C1ient Services
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 22 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253664-44-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 27 Jan 2000
CN Benzaldehyde, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-,
2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES)
CN Benzaldehyde, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-,
[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C17 H10 F6 N4 S
R CAS Client Services
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSMER 24 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253586-77-5 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000
CN Benzaldehyde, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-, 2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMEs:
CN Benzaldehyde, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-, [4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4yl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI)
MF C15 H10 C1 F N8
SR CAS Client Services

ANSWER 25 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253586-73-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000
CN Benzoic acid, 3,5-dichloro-, 2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C15 H10 C12 N4 O S
C CAS Client Services
LC STN Files: CHEMCATS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

ANSWER 26 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253586-72-0 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000
CN Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-y1)phenyl]hydrazide
(CA

INDEX NAME) C15 H11 C1 N4 O S CAS Client Services STN Files: CHEMCATS MF SR LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 27 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 253586-71-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000
CN Benzoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-[4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazide
(CA TUNEY NAME)

INDEX NAME) C16 H14 N4 O S CAS Client Services STN Files: CHEMCATS

MF SR LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L13 RN ED CN

ANSWER 28 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN 253586-70-8 REGISTRY Entered STN: 26 Jan 2000 Benzoic acid, 2-(trifluoromethyl)-, 2-(4-(1,2,3-thladiazol-4-yl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) C16 H11 F3 N4 O S CAS Client Services STN Files: CHEMCATS

MF SR LC

L13 ANSWER 29 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 173993-65-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1996
CN 1H-Benzo(c]thiolium, 3-[4-[[(3-bromophenyl)methylene]methylhydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
MF C34 H26 Br N2 S
CI COM
SR CA

L13 ANSWER 30 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 173993-63-0 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1996
1H-Benzo[c]thiolium, 3-[4-[[(4methoxyphenyl)methylene]methylhydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
MF C35 H29 N2 O S
CI COM
SR CA

ANSWER 31 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN 173993-61-8 REGISTRY Entered STN: 08 Mar 1996 IH-Benzo[c]thiolium, 3-[4-[methyl(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) C34 H27 N2 S CCM CA L13 RN ED CN

MF CI SR

L13 ANSWER 32 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN RN 79913-16-9 REGISTRY ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1994 CN 1,3-Dithiol-1-1um, 2-[4-[1-methyl-2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME) CTHER CA INDEX NAMES: CN 1,3-Dithiol-1-1-um, 2-[4-[methyl(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]phenyl]-4-phenyl-(SCI) MF C23 H19 N2 S2 CI CCM

L13 ANSWER 33 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 54132-13-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone, hydriodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA RIDEX NAMES:
CN Benzaldehyde, (4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone, monohydriodide (9CI)
MF C26 H19 N3 - H I
CRN (55754-26-2)

• HI

L13 ANSWER 34 OF 35 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN 30101-83-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-bromo-2-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Benzaldehyde, [4-bromo-2-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone
(9CI)
WF C16 H44 Br N7
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

=> fil caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 512.97 513.19

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:22:46 ON 07 SEP 2010 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 7 Sep 2010 VOL 153 ISS 11
FILE LAST UPDATED: 6 Sep 2010 (20100906/ED)
REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Jun 2010
USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Jun 2010

CAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2010.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:14:31 ON 07 SEP 2010)

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:15:15 ON 07 SEP 2010
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
T.1
L2
                OUE L1
L3
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
             14 S L3
L4
L5
           6835 S L3 FULL
L6
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
             16 S L6
L7
           1218 S L6 FULL
L8
L9
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
              7 S L9
L10
L11
            583 S L9 FULL SUB=L8
L12
            548 S L11 AND CAPLUS/LC
L13
             35 S L11 NOT L12
```

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:22:46 ON 07 SEP 2010

=> s 112 L14 54 L12

=> d ibib abs hitstr 1-54

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2010:1069024 CAPLUS
TITLE: 153:276353
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
INVENTOR(S): Ihara, Hideki; Kumamoto, Koji
SUNCE: Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan
SOURCE: 219pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Date: 4 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
2010:1069024 CAPLUS
153:276353
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
Interval 219pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

English

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE						
				WO 2010-XE52109				20100205									
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,	PG,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	sv,	SY,
		TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	SM,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
		ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM					
WO 2010090344			A1 20100812			WO 2010-JP52109				20100205							
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GΤ,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MΖ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,	PG,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	sv,	SY,
		TH,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	SM,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
		ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,									
RITY	APP:	LN.	INFO	. :						JP 2	009-	2583	9		A 21	0090	206

WO 2010-JP52109 20100205

GI

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
(Uses); PREP (Preparation)
(prepn. of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
RN 1236622-30-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1238630-43-7 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid,} & 2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-4,5-\text{dihydro-}1-\text{methyl}-5-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1\text{H-pyrazol-}3-yl]-2-\text{fluorophenyl}] \\ \text{hydrazide} & \text{(CA INDEX Action of the continuous of the conti$ NAME)

1238632-78-4 CAPLUS

1238632-78-4 (AFLUS Benzoic acid, -bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = O, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N,

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, NO2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and AcCl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.]

1238622-30-4P	1238630-43-7P	1238632-78-4P
1238633-83-4P	1238647-29-4P	1238680-58-4P
1238684-22-4P	1238685-50-1P	1238690-40-8P
1238695-31-2P	1238702-37-8P	1238713-27-3P
1238775-20-6P	1238782-28-9P	1238787-62-6P
1238788-92-5P	1238793-51-5P	1238794-76-7P
1238797-27-7P	1239023-15-4P	1239035-41-6P
1239048-59-9P	1239050-47-5P	1239051-42-3P
1239052-38-0P	1239067-90-3P	1239073-22-3P
1239074-21-5P	1239075-21-8P	1239083-79-4P
1239088-05-1P	1239092-88-6P	1239093-83-4P
1239095-73-8P	1239112-28-7P	1239122-45-2P
1239123-41-1P	1239124-34-5P	1239125-27-9P
1239126-24-9P	1239127-21-9P	1239133-16-4P
1239134-12-3P	1239136-04-9P	1239138-27-2P
1239142-41-6P	1239159-09-1P	1239170-72-9P
1239172-72-5P	1239179-88-4P	1239187-36-0P
1239190-37-4P	1239207-17-0P	1239210-94-6P
1239215-28-1P	1239223-40-5P	1239227-37-2P
1239229-59-4P	1239230-52-4P	1239231-97-0P
1239237-36-5P	1239240-51-7P	

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRPH (Prophetic); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); USES

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

1238633-83-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 1238680-58-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238684-22-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238685-50-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-2-oxazoly1]-2-ethylpheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238690-40-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238695-31-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238702-37-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238713-27-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-2-oxazoly1]-2-nitropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238775-20-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238782-28-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238787-62-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238797-27-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239023-15-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239035-41-6 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238788-92-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238793-51-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238794-76-7 CAPLUS RN

RN 1230/94-70-7 GHBUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) (trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239048-59-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239050-47-5 CAPLUS

1239050-4/-0 CARDOO Benzoic acid, etyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239051-42-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)2H-pyrrol-5-y1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 1239052-38-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,-3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239074-21-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239075-21-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

NAME :

1239067-90-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239073-22-3 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-\text{oxo}-5-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-3-\text{oxazolidinyl}]-2-\text{ethylphenyl}] \\ \text{hydrazide} & (\text{CA INDEX NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239083-79-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239088-05-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(CA INDEX NAME)

1239092-88-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]-2-nitropheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

1239093-83-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1239095-73-8 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-2-\text{oxo}-5-(\text{trifluoromethy1})-3-\text{oxazolidiny1}]-2-(\text{trifluoromethy1}) \\ \text{pheny1}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} & (\text{CA INDEX NAME}) \end{array}$

 $\label{local-problem} \begin{tabular}{llll} 1239112-28-7 & CAPLUS \\ Benzoic acid, & 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide & (CA INDEX NAME) \\ \end{tabular}$

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239122-45-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239123-41-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

1239124-34-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239125-27-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239126-24-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1239127-21-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239136-04-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239138-27-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239133-16-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239134-12-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{local-problem} 1239142-41-6 \quad CAPLUS \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide \quad (CA INDEX NAME)$ RN CN

1239159-09-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(rifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{ll} 1239170-72-9 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl-}2-\text{oxo-}4-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}]-2-\text{fluorophenyl}] \\ \text{NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

(Continued)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1239172-72-5 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[2-\text{chloro}-5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-3-\text{methy1}-2-\text{oxo-}4-(\text{trifluoromethy1})-1-\text{imidazolidiny1}] \\ \text{pheny1}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} & \text{(CA INDEX NAME)} \\ \end{array}$

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \below{0.05cm} 1239190-37-4 $$ $$ CAPLUS $$ Benzoic acid, $2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methy1-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$$

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239207-17-0 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid,} & 2-[3-[4-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-2-\text{oxo}-4-(\text{trifluoromethy1})-1-\text{pyrrolidiny1}] \\ \text{pheny1} \\ \text{hydrazide} & (\text{CA INDEX NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{lem:condition} 1239179-88-4 \quad \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl}-2-\text{oxo}-4-\\ (\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}]-2-\text{methoxyphenyl}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} \\ \text{(CA INDEX NAME)}$

1239187-36-0 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methy1-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

1239210-94-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]-2-methylpheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239215-28-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

1239223-40-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239227-37-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239231-97-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239237-36-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

FORMAT

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE $\ensuremath{\mathrm{RE}}$

REFERENCE COUNT:

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239240-51-7 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-2-[}5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-\text{oxo-4-} \\ (\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{pyrrolidinyl}]-2-(\text{trifluoromethyl})\,\text{phenyl}]\,\text{hydrazide} \\ \end{array}$ (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239230-52-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(CA INDEX NAME)

1239229-59-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2010:1069023 CAPLUS
TITLE: 153:276352
TITLE: Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
INVENTOR(S): Ihara, Hideki; Kumamoto, Koji
SUNCE: Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan
SOURCE: 11. Appl., 219pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Date: PARENT ASSIGNEE (S): Date: PIXXD2

English

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.										
							WO 2010-XD52109										
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,	PG,
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	SV,	SY,
		TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	zw
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	ΗU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	SM,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
		ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM					
WO	WO 2010090344						WO 2010-JP52109					2	0100	205			
	W:						ΑT,										
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,
							GH,										
		KG,	KΜ,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
							MX,										
		PH,	PL,	PT,			RU,										
		TH,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	zw
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,					LV,										
		SK,					CF,										
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
					ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,									
RTTY	APP:	LN.	INFO	. :						JP 2	nn 9 –	2583	9		A 2	0090	206

WO 2010-JP52109

GI

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238637-57-4 CAPLUS

CA INDEX

The state of the stat NAME)

RN 1238639-91-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = O, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N,

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, NO2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

20100205

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and AcCl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.]

1238616-37-9P	1238637-57-4P	1238639-91-2P
1238652-82-8P	1238679-03-2P	1238686-78-6P
1238693-62-3P	1238697-59-0P	1238711-97-1P
1238715-66-6P	1238718-27-8P	1238765-29-1P
1238767-95-7P	1238771-71-5P	1238779-17-3P
1238783-79-3P	1238785-12-0P	1238799-40-0P
1238802-15-7P	1239026-03-9P	1239027-14-5P
1239033-63-6P	1239039-27-0P	1239041-55-4P
1239042-50-2P	1239045-69-2P	1239065-88-3P
1239070-04-2P	1239089-16-7P	1239091-95-2P
1239110-39-4P	1239115-77-5P	1239120-01-4P
1239121-01-7P	1239135-06-8P	1239143-36-2P
1239161-10-4P	1239167-73-7P	1239173-91-1P
1239176-38-5P	1239177-34-4P	1239178-64-3P
1239180-90-5P	1239186-43-6P	1239188-35-2P
1239211-87-0P	1239217-22-1P	1239218-16-6P
1239222-38-8P		

1239222-38-8P
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRPH
(Prophetic); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); USES
(Uses); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
RN 1238616-37-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238652-82-8 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238679-03-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238686-78-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238693-62-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-2-oxazoly1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238697-59-0 CAPLUS Benzoic acid,

CN Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238718-27-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-(2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238765-29-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238767-95-7 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continu (trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

RN 1238711-97-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238715-66-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) (trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238771-71-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238779-17-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238783-79-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238785-12-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238799-40-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238802-15-7 CAPLUS NN 123002-19-7 CAPBUS

CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239026-03-9 CAPLUS

RN 1239026-03-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239027-14-5 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)-2H-pyrrol-5-y1]-2-methylpheny1] hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239033-63-6 CAPLUS
Benzolc acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239039-27-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 1239041-55-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)2H-pyrrol-5-y1]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239042-50-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239045-69-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)2H-pyrrol-5-y1]-2-nitropheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239065-88-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239070-04-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239089-16-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239091-95-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]-2-nitropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{local_continuous} $$139110-39-4$ $$ CAPLUS$ $$ Benzoic acid, $2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1] pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)$

1239115-77-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239120-01-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239121-01-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239135-06-8 CAPLUS
Benzolc acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4(trifluoromethyl)-1-lmidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239143-36-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239161-10-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{eq:condition} \begin{array}{lll} 1239167-73-7 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acety1-}2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-3-\text{methy1-}2-\text{oxo-}4-(\text{trifluoromethy1})-1-\text{imidazolidiny1}]-2-\text{ethylpheny1}] \\ \text{NMME}) \\ \end{array}$

 $\label{eq:condition} \begin{array}{lll} 1239173-91-1 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[2-\text{chloro-}5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl-}2-\text{oxo-}4-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}] \\ \text{phenyl}] \\ \text{hydrazide} & \text{(CA INDEX Action of the condition of the condition$

1239176-38-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239177-34-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239178-64-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1239180-90-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX RN CN NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239186-43-6 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl}-2-\text{oxo}-4-\\ (\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}]-2-\text{nitrophenyl}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} & (\text{CAINDEX NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

1239188-35-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methy1-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 2 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239211-87-0 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-\text{oxo-}4-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-\text{methylphenyl}] \\ \text{NMME}) \\ \end{array}$

1239217-22-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239218-16-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(triffluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1239222-38-8 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2=[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
153:276351
TITLE:
171E:
171E:
172E-176351
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
1NVENTOR(S):
1NATA, Hideki; Kumamoto, Koji
SOURCE:
172E-176351
SOURCE:
172E-176351
SOURCE:
172E-176351
POCUMENT TYPE:
172E-176351
PARHLY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
172E-176351
PARHLY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
172E-176351
PARHLY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
173E-176351
PAR

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

KIND DATE WO 2010090344 RW: WO 2010090344 PRIORITY APPLN.

WO 2010-JP52109 20100205

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = 0, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N, CR3;

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, No2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and AcCl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.]

IT	1238618-68-2P	1238622-90-6P	1238623-37-4P
	1238626-67-9P	1238629-53-2P	1238630-66-4P
	1238634-06-4P	1238651-50-7P	1238674-96-8P
	1238681-88-3P	1238682-44-4P	1238700-20-3P
	1238708-27-4P	1238717-02-6P	1238722-20-7P
	1238766-60-3P	1238786-37-2P	1238790-92-5P
	1238796-03-6P	1238804-75-5P	1239021-21-6P
	1239022-15-1P	1239029-77-6P	1239031-71-0P
	1239040-20-0P	1239046-67-3P	1239049-53-6P
	1239053-31-6P	1239068-99-5P	1239077-26-9P
	1239078-28-4P	1239081-63-0P	1239082-58-6P
	1239087-11-6P	1239096-68-4P	1239111-32-0P
	1239117-92-0P	1239141-30-0P	1239158-03-2P
	1239168-82-1P	1239169-79-9P	1239171-77-7P
	1239182-79-6P	1239208-10-6P	1239228-41-1P
	1020024 14 05		

1239234-14-0P
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRPH
(Prophetio); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); USES
(Uses); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of acolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
1238618-68-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-ethylphenyl)hydrazide (CA INDEX

1238622-90-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

1238623-37-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

1238630-66-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238634-06-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-(5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238626-67-9 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid,

etyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238629-53-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-1methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238651-50-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

RN 1238674-96-8 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238681-88-3 CAPLUS

RN 1238682-44-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238700-20-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238722-20-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238766-60-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238708-27-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238717-02-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238786-37-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238790-92-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238796-03-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-

RN 1238804-75-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239021-21-6 CAPLUS

The Institute of the In

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) 2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239040-20-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239046-67-3 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[5-[3-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3,4-\text{dihydro-}3-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-2\text{H-pyrrol-}5-yl]-2-\text{nitrophenyl}] \\ \text{hydrazide} & \text{(CA INDEX)} \\ \end{array}$ NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1239022-15-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239029-77-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)2H-pyrrol-5-y1]-2-ethylpheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239031-71-0 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethy1)-

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239049-53-6 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{ll} 1239053-31-6 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-2-}[5-[3-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-3,4-\text{dihydro-3-}(\text{trifluoromethy1})-2\text{H-pyrrol-5-yl}]-2-(\text{trifluoromethy1})\,\text{pheny1}]\text{hydrazide} \end{array}$

(CA INDEX NAME)

1239068-99-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239077-26-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239082-58-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239087-11-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1239078-28-4 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-\text{oxo-}5-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-3-\text{oxazolidinyl}]-2-\text{fluorophenyl}] \\ \text{NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

1239081-63-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239096-68-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide

(CA INDEX NAME)

1239111-32-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239117-92-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-ethylpheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239141-30-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239169-79-9 & \texttt{CAPLUS} \\ \texttt{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide \\ \end{array}$

INDEX NAME)

1239171-77-7 CAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-l-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239182-79-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239158-03-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239168-82-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L14 ANSWER 3 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

1239208-10-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239228-41-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239234-14-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]-2-nitropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = O, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N,

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, No2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and Accl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.

	publication syste	m constraints.]	
IT	1238613-72-3P	1238615-08-1P	1238618-01-3P
	1238625-50-7P	1238626-18-0P	1238636-39-9P
	1238648-68-4P	1238650-06-0P	1238676-30-6P
	1238688-32-8P	1238704-52-3P	1238709-53-9P
	1238710-71-8P	1238720-88-1P	1238769-19-1P
	1238770-45-0P	1238792-18-1P	1238803-46-7P
	1239028-84-2P	1239030-71-7P	1239036-40-8P
	1239037-33-2P	1239038-32-4P	1239044-69-9P
	1239071-06-7P	1239079-38-9P	1239080-66-0P
	1239084-75-3P	1239094-79-1P	1239114-32-9P
	1239116-96-1P	1239140-32-9P	1239160-07-6P
	1239162-10-7P	1239163-11-1P	1239181-86-2P
	1239185-45-5P	1239209-08-5P	1239210-01-5P
	1239214-32-4P	1239220-39-3P	1239224-47-5P

1239214-32-4P 1239220-39-3P 1239224-47-5P
1239226-18-6P 1239226-04-4P 1239226-04-4P
RI: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRPH
(Prophetic); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); USES
(Uses); PERP (Preparation)
(preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
1238613-72-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
153:276350
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
COEM: PIXXD2
Debate

COEM: PIXXD2

Debate

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
201:1069021
CAPLUS
153:276350
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
Inara, Hideki; Kumamoto, Koji
Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan
PCT Int. Appl., 219pp.
COEM: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

	ENT :				KIN		DATE			APPL:						ATE	
							2010									0100	
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	вн,	BR,	BW,	BY,	Е
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	Ε
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	F
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	Ν
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,	Ε
		PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	SV,	S
		TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	2
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	F
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	S
		SK,	SM,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	P
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	Ę
		ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM					
WO	WO 2010090344				A1		2010	0812		WO 21	010-	JP52:	109		21	0100	20
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	Ι
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	Ε
		ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GΕ,	GH,	GM,	GΤ,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	Ι
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	N
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	ΜZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,	Ε
							RU,										
		TH,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	2
	RW:						CZ,										
							LV,										
							CF,										
							GM,						SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	ţ
					AZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,									
RITY	APP.	LN.	INFO	. :						JP 21	009-:	2583:	9	- 2	A 21	0090	20

GI

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238615-08-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-1-methy1-5(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazol-3-y1]pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238618-01-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-1-methy1-5-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238625-50-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 1238626-18-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238650-06-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-(2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238676-30-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238636-39-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238648-68-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-1-methy1-5(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazoi-3-y1]pheny1]-2-methy1hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238688-32-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5, 3, 5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)2-oxazoly1]-2-fluoropheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238704-52-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid,
styl-2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238709-53-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 1238710-71-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) 1238710-71-8 CAPLUS

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238770-45-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylphydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238792-18-1 CAPLUS

RN 1238792-18-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(5,(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238803-46-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)2-thiazoly1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

- NH-

RN 1238720-88-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238769-19-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1239028-84-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239030-71-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

1239036-40-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX

RN 1239037-33-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239038-32-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239044-69-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

1239071-06-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239079-38-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239080-66-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239084-75-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239094-79-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239114-32-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1239116-96-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-ethylphenyl)-2-methylhydxazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239162-10-7 & \texttt{CAPLUS} \\ \texttt{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide \\ \end{array}$

(CA

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239140-32-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-nitropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239160-07-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN CN

1239181-86-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239185-45-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methy1-2-oxo-4-(CA INDEX NAME)

1239209-08-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239210-01-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239224-47-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239226-18-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1239214-32-4 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-2-\text{oxo}-4-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{pyrrolidinyl}]-2-\text{ethylphenyl}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} & (\text{CA INDEX NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

1239220-39-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 4 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239236-04-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

153:276:349
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
Ihara, Hidekl; Kumamoto, Koji
Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan
PCT Int. Appl., 219pp.
CODEN: PIXED2 TITLE: INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

	ENT I				KIN	_	DATE		 APPL						ATE	
	2010				A1		2010		WO 21						0100	
WO	ZU101						AT.						D.D.	_		
	w:															
							CR,									
							GH,									
							KZ,									
							MX,									
							RU,									
	DET.						TT,									
	RW:						CZ,									
							LV,									
							CF,									
							GM,					SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
***				AM,			KG,								01.00	005
WO	2010				A1		2010						-	_	0100	
	W:						AT,									
							CR,									
							GH,									
							KZ,									
							MX,									
							RU,									
							TT,									
	RW:						CZ,									
							LV,									
							CF,									
							GM,					SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
		ZM,			ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,								
PRIORITY	APP:	LN.	INFO	. :					JP 21	009-	2583	9	2	A 21	0090	206

WO 2010-JP52109 20100205

GI

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238637-76-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

1238640-88-4 CAPLUS

123084U-00-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CAINDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = O, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N,

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, NO2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and AcCl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.]

7	1238626-96-4P	1238637-76-7P	1238640-88-4P
	1238642-88-0P	1238654-09-5P	1238677-58-1P
	1238706-73-4P	1238719-56-6P	1238773-95-9P
	1238776-54-9P	1238777-89-3P	1238780-37-4P
	1238800-80-0P	1238806-00-2P	1239024-76-0P
	1239032-68-8P	1239043-53-8P	1239072-13-9P
	1239076-26-6P	1239086-05-5P	1239090-09-5P
	1239091-02-1P	1239109-46-6P	1239113-39-3P
	1239119-02-8P	1239132-19-4P	1239137-00-8P
	1239139-28-6P	1239165-86-6P	1239166-79-0P
	1239175-37-1P	1239183-74-4P	1239189-34-4P
	1239213-33-2P	1239216-24-0P	1239219-44-3P
	1239221-36-3P	1239238-43-7P	1239239-58-7P

1239221-36-3P 1239238-43-7P 1239239-58-7P RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); FRPH (Prophetic); SSN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses); FREPH (Preparation) (preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides) 1238626-96-4 (CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238642-88-0 CAPLUS

CREMOS

1238654-09-5 CAPLUS

le30034-03-3 CAPIUS
Benzoic acid,
styl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1-methyl-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide
(CA INDEX NAME)

1238677-58-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238706-73-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-oxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238719-56-6 CAPLUS

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238777-89-3 CAPLUS

RN 1238777-89-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238780-37-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued CN Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

RN 1238773-95-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)2-thiazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238776-54-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238800-80-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-thiazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1238806-00-2 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acety1-2-}[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-4,5-\text{dihydro-5-} \\ \text{(trifluoromethy1)-2-thiazoly1}]-2-(\text{trifluoromethy1})\text{pheny1}]\text{hydrazide} & (\text{CAINDEX NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

RN 1239024-76-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1239032-68-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239076-26-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239086-05-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239043-53-8 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-pyrrol-5-yl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239072-13-9 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]-2-methylpheny1] hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239090-09-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-oxazolidiny1]pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239091-02-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239109-46-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN CN

 $\label{eq:condition} \begin{array}{lll} 1239113-39-3 & CAPLUS \\ Benzoic acid, & 2-(5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-inidazolidiny1]-2-methylpheny1]-2-methylphydrazide & (CA INDEX NAME) \\ \end{array}$

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239137-00-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239139-28-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1239165-86-6 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl}-2-\text{oxo}-4-\\ \text{(trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}]-2-\text{ethylphenyl}] \\ \text{NAME)} \end{array}$

1239119-02-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239132-19-4 CAPLUS Benzolc acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

 $\label{local-prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1239166-79-0 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-[5-[4-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-3-\text{methyl}-2-\text{oxo}-4-\\ (\text{trifluoromethyl})-1-\text{imidazolidinyl}]-2-\text{ethylphenyl}]-2-\text{methylhydrazide} & (\text{CAINDEN NAME}) \\ \end{array}$

1239175-37-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1 1239183-74-4 CAPLUS 3 Benzoic acid, -acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-imidazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1239189-34-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3-methy1-2-oxo-4(trifluoromethy1)-1-imidazolidiny1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]-2methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239219-44-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239221-36-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[2-chloro-5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239213-33-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]-2-ethylpheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239216-24-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethy1)-1-pyrrolidiny1]-2-fluoropheny1)hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 5 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1239238-43-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1239239-58-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[5-[4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

GI

RU, TJ, TM JP 2009-25839

WO 2010-JP52109 20100205

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
153:260331
Preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides.
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
COEM: PIXXD2
Debate

COEM: PIXXD2

Debate

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
2010:1001545
CAPLUS
CAPL

DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

		0111														
PATENT				KIN		DATE					ION :				ATE	
WO 201	00903	44		A1		2010	0812				JP52				0100	
W:	AE.	AG,	AL.	AM.	AO.	AT,	AU.	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG.	BH.	BR.	BW.	BY.	BZ.
		CH.		CN.		CR,									EE.	
	ES.	FI.	GB.			GH.								IN.		KE.
	KG.	KM.	KN.	KP,	KR.	KZ,	LA.	LC.	LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.	LU.	LY.		MD.
	ME.	MG.	MK.			MX,								OM.	PE,	PG.
	PH.	PL,	PT,	RO.		RU,								ST,	SV.	SY.
	TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,		TT,									ZM,	ZW
RW	AT.	BE,	BG,	CH,		CZ,										HU,
	IE.	IS.	IT.			LV,										SI.
	SK.	SM.	TR.	BF,	BJ.		CG.									
	SN.	TD,	TG.	BW.	GH,		KE,									
	ZM.	ZW.	AM.	AZ.		KG,								,		
WO 201	00903	44		A1		2010					XA52	109		2	0100	205
W:		AG,	AL.	AM.	AO.	AT,							BR.			
	CA.		CL,	CN,		CR,										
	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,		GH,								IN,	IS,	
	KG,	KM.	KN.	KP.		KZ,										
	ME,	MG,		MN.		MX,								OM,	PE,	PG,
	PH.	PL,	PT,	RO,		RU,								ST,	SV.	SY.
	TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,		TT,								ZA.	ZM,	ZW
RW	: AT,	BE.	BG,	CH,	CY,		DE,							GR.	HR.	HU,
	IE,	IS.	IT.	LT.		LV.									SE.	SI.
	SK.	SM.	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF.	CG,	CI.	CM.	GA.	GN.	GO,	GW.	ML.	MR.	NE,
	SN.	TD,	TG.	BW.	GH,		KE,									
	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,		KG,										
WO 201	00903	44		A1		2010	0812		WO 2	010-	XB52	109		2	0100	205
W:	AE.	AG,	AL.	AM.	AO,	AT,	AU.	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG.	BH.	BR.	BW.	BY.	BZ.
	CA.	CH.	CL,	CN,		CR,									EE.	
	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,		GH,								IN,	IS,	KE,
	KG.	KM.	KN.	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA.	LC.	LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.	LU.	LY.	MA.	MD,
	ME,	MG,	MK.	MN.		MX,								OM,	PE.	PG.
	PH.	PL,	PT,	RO,		RU,								ST.	sv,	SY.
	TH,	TJ,	TM,	TN,		TT,					UZ,			ZA,	ZM,	ZW
RW	: AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,						FI,		GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
	IE.	IS.	IT.	LT.	LU.	LV.	MC.	MK.	MT.	NL.	NO.	PL.	PT.	RO.	SE.	SI.
	SK.	SM,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM.	GA.	GN.	GO,	GW,	ML.	MR.	NE,
	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,		KE,									
	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,		KG,						,	,		,	,
WO 201			,	A1	,	2010					XC52	109		2	0100	205
W:		AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,							BR,			
	CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,		CR,								EC,	EE,	
	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,						HU,			IN,	IS,	KE,
	KG,	KM.	KN,	KP,		KZ,										
	ME,	MG,				MX,										
	/	/	/	,	,	/	/	/			/	/		/	/	/

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; G = specified azolyl; M = 0, S; m = 0-5; Q1-Q4 = N, CR3;

R2 = (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, NO2, cyano, halo; R3 = H, (halo)alkyl, (halo)alkoxy, No2, cyano, halo; R4 = H, (substituted) (cyclic) hydrocarbyl, hydrocarbyloxy, heterocyclyl, amino; R5, R6 = H, CHO, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cycloalkyl, (substituted) hydrocarbyl, PhCO; with provisos], were prepared Thus,

compound (II) [multistep preparation from 3-nitrobenzaldoxime, 2-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propene, di-tert-Bu dicarbonate, and AcCl given] at 500 ppm gave 100% kill of Musca domestica. [This abstract record is one of 6 records for this document necessitated by the large number of index entries required to fully index the document and publication system constraints.]
1238479-95-2P 1238481-29-2P 1238485-41-0P 1238496-85-5P
1238491-84-3P 1238493-43-0P 1238495-47-0P

1238493-43-0p
1238499-80-3p
1238505-16-2p
1238510-26-3p
1238519-56-6p
1238519-56-6p
1238552-83-4p
1238552-83-4p
1238570-00-0p
1238562-62-3p
1238562-62-3p
1238571-07-7p
1238571-07-7p 1238497-80-7P 1238501-90-0P 1238508-11-6P 1238513-07-9P 1238501-75-1P 1238506-50-7P 1238511-72-2P 1238515-79-1P 12385108-11-0F 1238510-26-3F 1238511-72-2F 1238517-79-91 2338517-18-4F 1238513-79-1P 1238517-18-4F 1238513-56-6F 1238520-85-8F 1238523-21-1P 1238523-61-9P 1238524-92-9P 1238526-21-0P 1238526-21-0P 1238552-01-2F 1238555-16-4F 1238555-16-4F 1238556-61-1P 1238566-28-9F 1238566-41-1P 1238566-61-1P 1238566-98-7P 123856-88-7P 1238569-68-7F 1238574-86-1P 1238574-86-1P 1238574-86-1P 1238574-86-1P 1238574-86-1P 1238574-98-1P 123859-99-1P 1238591-1P 1238591-1P

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Co (prepn. of acolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
RN 1238479-95-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238481-29-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238482-58-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238491-84-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl|hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238493-43-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (CRN 1238483-99-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238485-41-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

1238486-85-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238495-47-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238497-80-7 CAPLUS

1236497-80-7 (AFFDO Benzoic acid, -[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238499-80-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)3-isoxazoly1]-2-fluoropheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238501-75-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

1238501-90-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-fluorophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238505-16-2 CAPLUS
Benzolc acid, 2-[2-bxomo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238506-50-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238508-11-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238511-72-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)3-isoxazoly1]-2-methoxypheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238510-26-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1238513-07-9 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl-}2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-4,5-\text{dihydro-}5-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-3-isoxazolyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide & (CA INDEX CAPLUS CA$

(Continued)

RN 1238514-38-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238515-79-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238517-18-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238519-56-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238520-85-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238522-32-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238523-61-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)3-isoxazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238524-92-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)3-isoxazoly1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]-2-methy1hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1238526-21-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

RN 1238552-83-4 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238554-01-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazo1-3-y1]pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238555-27-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[3-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238557-00-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-methylphenyl)hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238559-16-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238561-41-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238562-62-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238564-15-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-ethylphenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238568-28-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-fluorophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{lll} 1238569-65-7 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichloropheny1})-4,5-\text{dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1})-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-fluoropheny1]} \\ \text{NAME)} \\ \text{NAME)} \end{array}$

 $\label{local_prop_prop} \begin{array}{lll} 1238565-61-1 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Benzoic acid, } 2-\text{acetyl}-2-[5-[5-(3,5-\text{dichlorophenyl})-4,5-\text{dihydro}-5-(\text{trifluoromethyl})-1\text{H-pyrazol}-3-yl]-2-\text{ethylphenyl}] \\ \text{NAME}) & \text{(CA INDEX NAME)} \end{array}$

RN 1238566-98-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-fluoropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN

1238571-07-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238572-35-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238573-61-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-(2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

1238574-86-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

1238576-35-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238577-71-3 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2[2-bromo-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238579-16-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238581-14-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-methoxypheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

1238582-40-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-methoxypheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

RN 1238583-59-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-nitropheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238584-86-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-nitrophenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238586-10-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acetyl-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-nitrophenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

(Continued)

1238589-31-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238590-53-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1238592-10-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-acetyl-2-(2-cyano-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1238593-48-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

RN 1238594-77-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[5-[5-(3,5-dzlohloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]-2-methylhydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1238595-99-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-acety1-2-[5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazol-3-y1]-2-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1237587-58-4P
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SFN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides) 1237587-58-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX)

(Continued)

1217551-02-4P 1237587-63-1P IT

1237587-52-8P 1237587-57-3P

RE: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation);

USES (Uses)

RN

(USES)
(preparation of azolyl aryl hydrazides as pesticides)
1217551-02-4 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 6 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

RN 1237587-52-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-nitro-,
2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro5-(trifluoromethy1)-3-isoxazoly1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

1237587-57-3 CAPLUS
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 1-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifiluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]-2-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-,1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME) RN CN

1237587-63-1 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid,
styl=2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-4,5-dihydro-5(trifluoromethy1)-3-isoxazoly1]pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 7 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2010:384441 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:381391
TITLE: Preparation of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds as pesticides
INVENTOR(S): Iwata, Jyun; Kawaguchi, Masahiro
Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 95pp.
CODENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION I	NO.		D.	ATE	
						-									-		
WO	2010	0324	37		A1		2010	0325		WO 2	009-	JP46	01		2	0090	915
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CL,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,
		ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,
		KE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,
	MD, ME, MG			MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PE,
	PG, PH, PL			PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	SV,
		SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT, TZ, UA, UG, US,			UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	SM,	TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,
		ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM					
PRIORITY	ORITY APPLN. INFO.:								JP 2	008-	2397:	24		A 2	0080	918	

MARPAT 152:381391 OTHER SOURCE(S):

Title compds. I [X = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; Y = alkyl' Z = nitro, hydroxy, mercapto, etc.; n = 0-3; A = carbon or nitrogen atom (when the carbon atom is not substituted by Z, hydrogen atom is bonded thereto); D

O, C(:O), -(CR21R22)m-, etc.; R21, R22 = H or organic group; m = 1 or 2;

L14 ANSWER 7 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
H, halo, cyano, etc.; R1, R2 = H, acyl or alkoxycarbonyl; R1 and R2,
together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, may combine

form a heterocycle] or salts thereof were prepd. For example,

unation
of 5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl4,5-dihydroisoxazole followed by reaction with NaN3, zedn. and acylation
with propionic anhydride afforded compd. II. Compd. II exhibited 100%
control activity for Aphis gossypii and two spotted spider mite at 125
"Comparation of the comparation of the co

ppm.
1217551-02-4P
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); HSES

(Hene)

(Uses)
(preparation of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compds. as esticides)
N 1217551-02-4 CAPLUS
N Benzoic acid, 2-[2-chloro-5-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

ANSWER 8 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) Methanone, diphenyl-, 2-[4-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CAINDEX NAME)

NH-N=CPho

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 8 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1136874 CAPLUS

151:381340 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

151:381340
Preparation of thiazolyldihydroindazole derivatives for use as antiproliferative agents
McConnell, Darryl; Impagnatiello, Maria; Kessler, Dirk; Kraemer, Oliver; Schneider, Siegfried; Van Der Veen, Lars; Weyer-Czernilofsky, Ulrike; Wunberg, Tobias INVENTOR(S):

Roblas

Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH, Germany

PCT Int. Appl., 158pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

DOCUMENT TYPE: English

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATE	TV.	٩O.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE	
						-									-		
WO 20	009:	1125	65		A1		2009	0917	,	WO 21	009-	EP52	959		2	0090	313
Ty	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,
		FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	ST,	SV,	SY,	TJ,
		TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	zw		
I	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,
		TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,
		ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM						
AR 70	AR 70877				A1		2010	0512		AR 21	009-	1008	92		2	0090	312

AR 2009-100892 EP 2008-152721 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: A 20080313

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 151:381340; MARPAT 151:381340

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Title compds. I [R1 = NH2, NHC(O)H, NHC(O)OH, etc.; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, etc.; R3 = (un)substituted heteroaryl], and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared

disclosed as antiproliferative agents. Thus, e.g., II was prepared by

disclosed as antipleadaddition

of 6-fluoronicotinic acid chloride to

N-(7-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzothiazol-2-yl)acetamide followed by
cyclization with [3-fluoro-4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)phenyl]hydrazine
hydrochloride (preparation given). Select I were evaluated in PC3
proliferation assays (data given).

II 1187368-74-6P

RI. RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); I

1187368-74-69 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of thiazolyldihydroindazole derivs. for use as antiproliferative agents) 1187368-74-6 (CAPLUS)

L14 ANSWER 9 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1136479 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:381414
Azatricyclic derivatives as inhibitors of
poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase useful in the treatment of diseases and preparation and pharmaceutical compositions thereof
INVENTOR(S): Laura; Ontoria Ontoria, Jesus Maria; Scarpelli, Rita
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Istituto di Ricerche di Biologia Molecolare P.
Angeletti S.p.A., Italy
PCT Int. Appl., 80pp.
COEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

Patent English

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATE	TM	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D.	ATE	
						-									-		
WO 2	2009	1128	32		A1		2009	0917		WO 2	009-	3B66	1		2	0090	313
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,
		FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM				SM,	ST,	SV,	SY,	TJ,
		TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MK,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,
		TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,
		ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM						
RIORITY	TY APPLN. INFO.:								GB 2	-800	4755		1	A 2	0800	314	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 151:381414

 * STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Title compds. I, their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, stereoisomers, tautomers, and pharmaceutical compns. are prepared and disclosed as inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) useful in the treatment

diseases. Compds. I [dotted lines = alternating double bonds forming an aromatic system; Q = (CR1R2)b; a and j independently = 0-3; b = 1 or 2;

a g independently = 0-6; d, e, f, and h = 0 or 1; one of A, B, D, and E = N and the others independently = N, C, or CH, with the provision that when

= N, at least one of A, B, and E = N; R1 and R2 independently = H or C1-6 alkyl; R3 independently = OH, halo, C1-6 alkyl, etc.; R4, R5, R7, and R8 independently = H, C1-6 alkyl, or halo C1-6 alkyl; R6 and R9 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-10 alkyl, R1 alkyl, or C3-10 cycloalkyl; R10 = H, NO2, C2-10 alkeyl, etc.; Y = C6-10 aryl or 5- to 10-membered unsatd. heterocycle], their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, stereoisomers, and tautomers are claimed. For example, compound II·TFA was prepared via multi-step procedure (preparation

L14 ANSWER 9 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) Select I were assayed for PARP inhibition and were found to possess IC50 values of $<5\mu M_{\odot}$ IT 1187318-69-9F

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of azatricyclic derivs. as inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase useful in the treatment of diseases) 1187318-69-9 CAPLUS Methanone, diphenyl-, 2-[4-[1-(phenylmethyl)-3-piperidinyl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph}_2\text{C} = \text{N-NH} \end{array}$$

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 10 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
II, starting from III, was given. II was tested for the BK channel opening activity (data given). Pharmaceutical compns. comprising compd.

are disclosed.
1040405-78-4P
RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(preparation of novel semicarbazide and carbonylhydrazide derivs. as

modulators of potassium channels useful in treatment and prevention of diseases) 1040405-78-4 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-,

2-[3-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)-4'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L14 ANSWER 10 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:881451 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:176348

Preparation of novel semicarbazide and TITLE:

carbonylhydrazide derivatives useful as potassium channel modulators INVENTOR(S):

channel modulators
Nardi, Antonio; Demnitz, Joachim; Grunnet, Morten;
Christophersen, Palle; Jones, David Spencer; Nielsen,
Elsebet Oestergaard; Stroebaek, Dorte; Madsen, Lars
ciim

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Silm Neurosearch A/S, Den. PCT Int. Appl., 22pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: English

PATENT INFORMATION:

	rent :				KIN					APPL:					D.	ATE	
	2008														2	0080	117
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AO,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,
		CA,	CH,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,
		FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,
		KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,
		ME,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	TJ,	TM,
		TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,
		TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,
		TG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,
		AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM							
EP	2121	640			A1		2009	1125		EP 2	-800	7015	48		2	0080	117
	R:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HR,	HU,
		IE,	IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	NO,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,
		SK,	TR														
US	2010	0137	327		A1		2010	0603	3 US 2009-522273					2	0090	903	
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :					DK 2007-82				1	A 2	0070	118	
								US 2007-880962				62P	1	P 2	0070	118	
										WO 2	008-	EP50	487	1	W 2	0080	117

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 149:176348; MARPAT 149:176348

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB The title compds. I [X = absent, NH; R1 = tetrazolyl; R2 = halo, OH or Ph (optionally substituted with one or more halo and/or CF3); R3, R4 = halo, CF3, OH and/or Ph] that are found to be potent modulators of potassium channels and, as such, they are valuable candidates for the treatment of diseases or disorders as diverse as those which are responsive to modulation of potassium channels, were prepared Thus, a 2-step synthesis of

L14 ANSWER 11 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:510910 CAPLUS
DCUMENT NUMBER: 150:191370
Synthesis and biological activity of 2-(4-(4-formyl-3-(substituted phenyl) pyrazol-1-yl) phenyl]-4H-benzopyran-4-one
AUTHOR(S): Bhalekar, Satish M; Parab, Barshada M.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Organic Chemistry Research Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, S.I.W.S. College, Mumbai, 400 031, India Indian Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (2008), 17(3), 285-286
CODEN: JJCHEI; ISEN: 0971-1627
PUBLISHER: Prof. R. S. Varma
DCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
CTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 150:191370
AB 2-(4-Hydrazino phenyl)-4H--benzopyran-4-one was treated with appropriate Me Ph ketones to form corresponding hydrazones, which got cyclized under Vilsmeier Haack reaction to yield. The structures of the synthesized compds. were established on the basis of elemental anal. and spectral (IR and NMR) data. All compds. were screened for their antibacterial activity.

IT 1109289-23-7P 1109289-24-8P 1109289-25-9P

activity. 1109289-23-7P 1109289-26-0P 1109289-24-8P 1109289-25-9P

1109289-26-DP REACTAIN; SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and antibacterial activity of [[formyl-aryl-pyrazolyl]-phenyl]benzopyranones by condensation of hydrazinophenyl-benzopyranone with acetophenones followed by Vilsmeier

| Baack reaction| | Baack reaction| | Baack reaction| | Baack reaction| | 1109289-23-7 CAPLUS | H-1-Benzopyran-d-one, 2-[4-[2-[1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

1109289-24-8 CAPLUS 4H-1-Benzopytan-4-one, 2-[4-[2-(1-phenylethylidene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

1109289-25-9 CAPLUS
4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-[4-[2-[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

1109289-26-0 CAPLUS
4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-[4-[2-[1-(4-nitrophenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(2 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 12 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

774237-49-9 CAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazinylidene]methyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 12 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1390731 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

148:158944

Orally administered amyloidophilic compounds is effective in prolonging the incubation periods of animals cerebrally infected with prion diseases in a prion strain-dependent manner Rawasaki, Turi; Rawagoe, Kelichi; Chen, Chun-jen; Teruya, Kenta; Sakasegawa, Yuji; Doh-ura, Katsuni Department of Prion Research, Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine, Sendai, Japan Journal of Virology (2007), 81(23), 12889-12898

CODEN: JOVIAM; ISSN: 0022-538X

American Society for Microbiology

Journal English CORPORATE SOURCE:

DIET.TSHER.

AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB The establishment of effective therapeutic interventions for prion
diseases is necessary. We report on a newly developed amyloidophilic
compound that displays therapeutic efficacy when administered orally.

compound inhibited abnormal prion protein formation in prion-infected neuroblastoma cells in a prion strain-dependent manner: effectively for RML prion and marginally for 22L prion and Fukuoka-l prion. When the highest dose (0.2% kut/wt] in feed) was given orally to cerebrally RML prion-inoculated mice from inoculation until the terminal stage of disease, it extended the incubation periods by 2.3 times compared to the control. The compound exerted therapeutic efficacy in a prion strain-dependent manner such as that observed in the cell culture study:

effective for RML prion, less effective for 22L prion or Fukuoka-1 prion, and marginally effective for 263K prion. Its effectiveness depended on

earlier start of administration. The glycoform pattern of the abnormal prion protein in the treated mice was modified and showed predominance of the diglycosylated form, which resembled that of 263K prion, suggesting that diglycosylated forms of abnormal prion protein might be least sensitive or resistant to the compound. The mechanism of the prion strain-dependent effectiveness needs to be elucidated and managed. Nevertheless, the identification of an orally available amyloidophilic chemical encourages the pursuit of chemotherapy for prion diseases. 774237-10-4 774237-49-9 774237-60-4

1001853-74-2
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (orally administered amyloidophilic compds. are effective in

(orally administered amyloidophilic compds. are effective in prolonging the incubation periods of animals cerebrally infected with prion diseases in a prion strain-dependent manner)

RN 774237-10-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(1-piperazinyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 12 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)



RN 774237-60-4 CAPLUS CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

1001853-74-2 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-(hydroxymethyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 12 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



OS.CITING REF COUNT:

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 11 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (11 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 11 32

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 13 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

L14 ANSWER 13 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:928909 CAPLUS

145:482541 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

145.482541
Synthesis, Photophysical, Photochemical, and Redox Properties of Nitrospiropyrans Substituted with Ru or Os Tris(bipyridine) Complexes Jukes, Ron T. F.; Bozic, Biljans; Hartl, Frantisek; Belser, Peter; De Cola, Luisa Van't Hoff Institute for Molecular Sciences, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, 1018 WS, Neth. Inorganic Chemistry (2006). 45(20), 8326-8341
CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
American Chemical Society
Journal TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S):

English CASREACT 145:482541

R SOURCE(S): CASKRACT 149:842541
Photochronic nitrospiropyrans substituted with 2,2'-bipyridine (bpy),
[Ru(bpy)3]2+, and [Os(bpy)3]2+ groups were synthesized, and their
photophys., photochem., and redox properties studied. Substitution of

spiropyran with the metal complex moiety results in strongly decreased efficiency of the ring-opening process as a result of energy transfer $\,$

the excited spiropyran to the metal center. The lowest excited triplet state of the spiropyran in its open merocyanine form is lower in energy than the excited triplet MLCT level of the [Ru(bpy)3]2+ moiety but higher in energy than for [Os(bpy)3]2+, resulting in energy transfer from the excited Ru center to the spiropyran but inversely in the Os case. The open merocyanine form reduces and oxidizes electrochem. more easily than the closed nitrospiropyran. Like photoexcitation, electrochem. also causes opening of the spiropyran ring by 1st reducing the closed form

form

and subsequently reoxidizing the corresponding radical anion in two well-resolved anodic steps. The substitution of the spiropyran with a Ru or Os metal center does not affect the efficiency of this electrochem. induced ring-opening process, different from the photochem path. 562098-19-5P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(For preparation of bipyridyl substituted nitrospiropyran) 562098-19-5 CAPLUS Methanone, diphenyl-, (4-[2,2'-bipyridin]-4-ylphenyl)hydrazone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 18 THERE ARE 18 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (18 CITINGS)

RECORD (18 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 83 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT:

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 14 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
145:293108
Preparation of methylenehydrazinotriazinediamine
derivatives and related analogs as inhibitors of mTOR
Hummersone, Marc Geoffrey; Gonez, Sylvie; Menear,
Keith Allan; Cockcroft, Xiao-Ling Fan; Smith, Graeme
Cameron Murray
Rudos Pharmaceuticals Limited, UK
PCT Int. Appl., 80pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.																		
		20060						2006			WO	20	06-0	3B66	3		2	0060	224
W	0 :	20060	901	57		A3		2007	0510										
		W:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU,	AZ.	BA.	BI	3.	BG.	BR.	BW.	BY.	BZ.	CA.	CH.
								DE,											
								ID,											
								LT,											
								NZ.											
								TJ,											
						ZM.		10,	11-1,	111,	11	.,	11,	12,	011,	00,	0.0,	02,	v.,
		DW.						CZ,	DE	DK	FI		rc	ET.	T'D	CR	CP	штт	TE
		1/14.						MC.											
								GN,											
								NA,											
								TM,						00,	211,	ΔW,	run,	nu,	ы,
2.1		2000						2006							40		-	00.00	224
		20062 25993		14														0060	224
						MI		2006	0001	1 CA 2006-259932 7 US 2006-361599			320		2	0060	224		
	0	75043) E E T I	004		MI		2000	0907		US	20	06	3613	22		2	0060	224
		75043 18773				B2		2009	031/										
E.	Ρ.			nn	200			2008											
		R:						CZ,											
_								LV,											
		20085						2008											
								2007											
		20070						2008											
		20070						2008											
		10112				A		2008											
								2010											
								2007											
		20071				A		2007	1113									0070	
PRIORI'	ΤY	APPI	N. :	INFO	. :						GB	20	05-3	3962			A 2	0050	225
											US	20	05-6	6561	93P		P 2	0050	225
											WO	20	06-0	3B66	В		W 2	0060	224

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 145:293108; MARPAT 145:293108 GI

Title compds. I [R1 = H or Me; R2 and R4 independently = H, halo, OH,

CMe; R3 and R5 independently = halo, OH, CMe, H or alkyl; X1 = N, CH, C-CH2OH, etc.; X = N or CH; Y = N or CH, Z = N or CR8; R8 = H or when X and Y = N, R6 and R8 together form a (un)substituted fused aromatic ring; R6 = (un)substituted heterocycle; R7 = H, halo, (un)substituted heterocycle; L = C=NNR1 or CONHNH1, and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, are prepared and disclosed as inhibitors of mTOR (mammalian target of rapamycin). Thus, e.g., II was prepared by subsequent substitutions of cyanuric chloride with corresponding amines and hydrazine hydrate followed

IT

wed
by condensation with 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzaldehyde. In mTOR enzyme
activity assays, II exhibited an IC50 value less than 1.5 µM.
908141-46-8P 908141-47-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)
(preparation of methylenehydrazinotriazinediamine derivs. and related analogs as inhibitors of mTOR)
908141-46-8 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-, 2-[3-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]hydrazone

INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 15 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1177003 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:401152
Preparation of phenylpyrazole derivatives as herbicides
INVENTOR(S): Shimoharada, Hiroshi; Tsukamoto, Masamitsu; Kikugawa, Hiroshi; Kitahara, Yoshinori
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd., Japan
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 42 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: PAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE US 20050245399 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: 20040429 US 2004-834028 US 2004-834028 A1 20051103

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:401152; MARPAT 143:401152

The phenylpyrazole derivs. I [X, Y = halo, CN, NO2, (halo)alkyl or (halo)alkoxy; R1 = H or X; R2 = (halo)alkoxy; R3 = (halo)alkyl or R2; R4 AB

halo, CN, NO2, OH, CO2H, formyl, isocyanate, alkyl, alkenyl, alkyloxy, alkenyloxy, alkynyloxy, alkylthio, etc.; R5 = halo, CN, NO2, CO2H,

formyl, isocyanate, alkyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxycarbonyl, etc.] are

isocyanate, alkyl, alkenyl, alkenyloxycarbonyl, etc.] are prepared as herbicides and defoliants.

IT 1056988-89-6
RL: PRPH (Prophetic)
(Preparation of phenylpyrazole derivatives as herbicides)
RN 1056988-89-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-[3-chloro-6-[4-chloro-5-(difluoromethoxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 14 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

908141-47-9 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-, 2-[3-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: RECORD

1 THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

L14 ANSWER 15 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

```
L14 ANSWER 16 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:212578 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:269164
                                                                           142:269164
Electrophotographic photoreceptors having excellent mechanical strength and electric properties Daichi, Atsushi; Kikuchi, Norihiro Canon Inc., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 22 pp.
CODEN: JKXXAF
TITLE:
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
               DATENT NO
                                                                           KIND DATE
                                                                                                                                    APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         DATE
                                                                                                                                   JP 2003-289711
JP 2003-289711
JP 2005062301
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                                               20050310
                                                                                                                                                                                                           SUUSUBUB
               SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:269164
The photoreceptors have photoconductive surface layers containing chain-polymerized and -nonpolymerizable the 1st and the 2nd charge-transporting compds. A and B at A/B (weight) 100:(5.0-45.0). The
OTHER SOURCE(S).
               charge-transporting compds. may be Plah(2F2d)b (A = charge-transporting group; Pl, P2 = chain-polymerizable functional group; a, b, d = 0, \geq1; a + b + d \geq1). The 2nd charge-transporting compds. may be triarylamines. The photoreceptors exhibit low ghost level initially and after prescribed durability test and excellent scratch resistance.
             initially and after prescribed durability test and excellent scratch resistance.

845882-61-3P
RL: DEV (Device component use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (outernost layers, charge transporting materials; electrophotog. photoreceptors having cured charge-transporting outermost layers with good scratch resistance)

845882-61-3 CAPUS
9H-Carbacole-3-carboxaldehyde, 9-methyl-, bis[4-(1,3,5-trioxan-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMF)
               NAME)
              CM 1
              CRN 845882-60-2
CMF C32 H29 N3 O6
```

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:857547 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:350174

Preparation of benzaldehyde or heterocycle carboxaldehyde hydrazone derivatives as inhibitors of agglutination and/or deposition of an amyloid protein or amyloid-like protein

Kawagoe, Keiichi; Motoki, Kayoko; Odagiri, Takashi; Suzuki, Nobuyuki; Chen, Chun-Jen; Mimura, Tetsuya

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dalichi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

PCT Int. Appl., 236 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 INVENTOR(S): LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE DATE WO 2004087641 A1 20041014 WO 2004-JP4607 20040331 TD. TG A1 20041014 CA 2004-2521056 20040331 CA 2521056

WO 2004-JP4607 W 20040331 ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:350174

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FK, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK US 20060276433 A1 20061207 US 2005-551414 20050930

JP 2003-94257

A 20030333

$$\sum_{R^2}^{R^1} N - N - Ar - X - G$$
1

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

AB Compds. represented by the general formula (I), salts thereof, or solvates of either (R1, R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, NH2, alkylamino, cyano, halo, haloalkyl, haloalkenyl, haloalkynyl, CONH2, N-alkylcarbamoyl, N,N-dialkylcarbamoyl, N-hydroxyalkylcarbamoyl, each (un)substituted aryl, (un)saturated 5- to 7-membered heterocyclyl, (un)saturated bi- or tricyclic condensed heterocyclyl, arylalkenyl, (un)saturated

L14 ANSWER 16 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
heterocyclylalkenyl, or (un)satd. bi- or tricyclic condensed
heterocyclylalkenyl;R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, acyl, alkoxycarbonyl;
Ar = a divalent group derived from arom. hydrocarbon, (un)satd. 5- to
7-membered heterocyclic group, or (un)satd. bi- or tricyclic condensed
heterocyclic group; X = a single bond, a single bond, each
(un)substituted
linear or branched C1-3 alkylene, C1-3 alkenylene, or C1-3 alkynylene,

G = halo, haloalkyl, haloalkenyl, haloalkynyl, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, N-alkylamino, N,N-dialkylamino, each (un)substituted (un)satd.bi- or tricyclic condensed hydrocarbyl, (un)satd. 5- to 7-membered heterocyclyl, or (un)satd.bi- or tricyclic heterocyclyll are prepal. Also disclosed is (1) an agent for inhibiting the agglutination and/or deposition of an amyloid protein or amyloid-like protein or (2) a preventive and/or remedy for conformational diseases or diseases caused by amyloid accumulation, which contains the compd. I, its salt, or solvate thereof. In igular. particular,

which contains the compd. I, its salt, or solvate thereof. In ioular, disclosed is a preventive and/or remedy for Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, type II diabetes, dialysis amyloidosis, AA amyloidosis, Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker (GSS) syndrome, Muckle-Wells syndrome, localized atrial amyloidosis, thyroid medullary carcinoma, skin amyloidosis, localized tuberous amyloidosis, AL amyloidosis, Al amyloidosis, Al amyloidosis, AR amyloidosis,

//4236-96-3F //4237-62-6F RIFE (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic Preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of benzaldehyde or heterocycle carboxaldehyde hydrazone

as inhibitors of agglutination and/or deposition of amyloid protein or anyloid-like protein)
774236-96-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA

INDEX NAME)



774237-62-6 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-iodo-4-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

MeNH-CH2

IT	774236-74-7P	774236-80-5P	774236-81-6P
	774236-84-9P	774236-85-0P	774236-86-1P
	774236-87-2P	774236-88-3P	774236-89-4P
	774236-90-7P	774236-94-1P	774236-97-4P
	774237-05-7P	774237-06-8P	774237-07-9P
	774237-08-0P	774237-09-1P	774237-10-4P
	774237-11-5P	774237-12-6P	774237-13-7P
	774237-14-8P	774237-15-9P	774237-16-0P
	774237-17-1P	774237-18-2P	774237-19-3P

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



774236-81-6 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774236-84-9 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN 774237-20-6P 774237-21-7P 774237-22-8P 774237-23-9P 774237-24-0P 774237-25-1P 774237-33-9P 774237-32-0P 774237-33-1P 774237-33-1P 774237-32-0P 774237-33-1P 774237-34-0P 774237-31-9P 774237-43-9P 774237-41-7P 774237-42-2P 774237-43-9P 774237-51-2P 774237-51-2P 774237-51-5P 774237-55-7P 774237-53-5P 774237-55-7P 774237-55-7P 774237-59-1P 774237-51-5P 774237-51-5P 774237-59-1P 774237-59-1P 774237-62-2P 774237-83-0P 774237-62-P 774237-82-0P 774237-83-0P 774237-83-0P 774237-83-0P 774238-01-6P 774238-11-P P 774238 (Continued) 774237-23-9P 774237-24-0P 774237-25-1P
774237-30-8P 774227-31-9P 774227-32-0P
774237-33-1P 774237-39-7P 774237-40-0P
774237-31-1P 774237-43-8P 774237-43-3P
774237-41-1P 774237-48-8P 774237-49-9P
774237-50-2P 774237-51-6-6P 774237-55-7P
774237-56-8P 774237-51-6-6P 774237-56-0P
774237-59-1P 774237-50-4P 774237-76-2P
774237-59-1P 774237-38-06-5P 774237-76-2P
774237-80-0P 774237-33-1P 774237-80-0F
774238-02-0P 774237-33-1P 774237-80-0F
774238-02-0P 774238-00-5P 774238-01-6P
774238-12-9P 774238-03-8P 774238-01-6P
774238-12-9P 774238-01-6P 774238-01-6P
774238-12-9P 774238-10-3P 774238-11-4P
774238-13-1P 774238-10-5P 774238-10-1P
774238-13-1P 774238-10-5P 774238-10-1P
774238-13-1P 774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-19-1P 774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P 774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1P
774238-10-1

(prepn or benzaidenyue of inceret,...

as inhibitors of agglutination and/or deposition of amyloid protein or amyloid-like protein)

RN 774236-74-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-,
2-[4-(6-methyl-2-benzothiazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

774236-80-5 CAPLUS Methanone, phenyl-4-pyridinyl-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



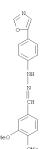
774236-85-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-methoxy-,
2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774236-86-1 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774236-87-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, 2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]hydrazone

774236-88-3 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dimethoxy-, 2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazone (CA CN :

NAME)



774236-89-4 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, 2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774236-90-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone

INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774236-94-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

N— СH2—СH2— ОН

774236-97-4 CAPLUS
Benzamide, N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774237-05-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



774237-06-8 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(2-fluoroethyl)methylamino]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-07-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-08-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

774237-09-1 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)



774237-10-4 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-(1-piperazinyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

774237-11-5 CAPLUS
Benzamide, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 774237-13-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[4-[[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]methyl], 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

774237-14-8 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(aminomethyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 774237-12-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

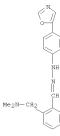
H2N-CH2

774237-15-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

MeoN-CHo

774237-16-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



774237-17-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[[[2-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)diphenylsilyl]oxy]ethyl]methylamino]methyl]-,
2-[4-(3-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-18-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[[(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-19-3 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide,
N-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl](CA INDEX NAME)

NH NH CH NHAC

RN 774237-20-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[[(2-fluoroethyl)methylamino]methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 774237-23-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl]-,
1-[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone] (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

RN 774237-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl](CA INDEX NAME)



RN 774237-22-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetamide, N,N-dimethyl-4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
PAGE 2-A



RN 774237-24-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-,
2-[3-iodo-4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 774237-25-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-,
2-[3-iodo-4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

774237-30-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-3-iodo-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774237-33-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(4-iodo-5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-39-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-,
2-[4-(6-iodoimidazo[1,2-a]pyxidin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-31-9 CAPLUS
CN Hydrazineoarboxylic acid,
2-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]methylene]-1[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-32-0 CAPLUS
CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid,
2-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]methylene]-1[4-(4-iodo-5-oxazolyl)phenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774237-40-0 CAPLUS Benzeneacetic acid, α -[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]-, methyl ester, (α Z)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

774237-41-1 CAPLUS Benzeneacetic acid, α -[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]-, methyl ester, (α E)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

774237-42-2 CAPLUS Benzeneacetic acid, $\alpha\text{-[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]}\ hydrazinylidene]-(CA INDEX NAME)$

774237-43-3 CAPLUS Benzeneacetamide, N,N-dimethyl- α -[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-47-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-fluoro-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-48-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-amino-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)



774237-49-9 CAPLUS Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazinylidene]methyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

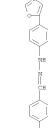
(Continued)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774237-50-2 CAPLUS Methanesulfonamide, N=[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-52-4 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN



RN 774237-53-5 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide,
2-[4-[(2-(4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1])hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenoxy](CA INDEX NAME)

774237-51-3 CAPLUS
Sulfamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

H2N-

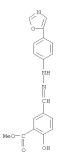
774237-54-6 CAPLUS Acetamide, N,N-dimethyl-2-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

774237-55-7 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, 2-[4-[[2-[4-(5oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenoxy]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl

(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



774237-58-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-59-1 CAPLUS Acetamide, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-56-8 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, 2-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydraziny1idene]methy1]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

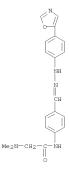


HO2C-CH2-

RN CN

774237-57-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-5-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 774237-60-4 CAPLUS CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-61-5 CAPLUS CN Benzaldehyde, 3-iodo-4-(1-piperazinyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

774237-72-8 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(1-aminoethyl)-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA
INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

774237-82-0 CAPLUS Benzeneacetonitrile, α -[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydraziny1idene]-(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774237-73-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-[[2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

774237-76-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[4-(dimethylamino)-1-piperidiny1]-3-iodo-,
2-[4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 774237-83-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzenecarboximidic acid, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774237-88-6 CAPLUS CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(1-piperaziny1)-, 2-[3-iodo-4-(5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

774237-89-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[3-iodo-4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)



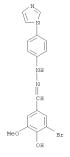
774238-00-5 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

774238-01-6 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3-lodo-4,5-dimethoxy-, 2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-02-7 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3-bromo-4-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



774238-03-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 774238-04-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 3-bromo-5-methoxy-,
2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)pheny1]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

774238-05-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,
2-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-06-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(6-iodoimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-07-2 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-4-[[2-[4-(6-iodoimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

774238-12-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(6-iodoimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-13-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(1-aminoethyl)-, 2-[4-(6-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-14-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(6-chloroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774238-19-6 CAPLUS

//4/28-19-6 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-fluoro-4-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-20-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-[(methylamino)methyl]-3-(trimethylstannyl)-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

RN

774238-15-2 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-iodo-, 2-[4-(3-pyridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

774238-16-3 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3-iodo-4-[(methylamino)methyl]-, 2-[4-(3-pyridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-17-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-iodo-3-[(methylamino)methyl]-,
2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

774238-18-5 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3-chloro-4-[(methylamino)methyl]-, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

774238-21-0 CAPLUS
1H-Benzimidazole-6-carboxaldehyde, 2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA
INDEX NAME)

774239-49-5
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of benzaldehyde or heterocycle carboxaldehyde hydrazone

as inhibitors of agglutination and/or deposition of amyloid protein or amyloid-like protein) 774239-49-5 CAPLUS
Acetamide, 2,2,2-trifluoro-N-methyl-N-[[4-[[2-[4-(5-

oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]-2-(trimethylstannyl)phenyl]methyl](CA INDEX NAME)

774238-91-4P 774238-95-8P 774239-12-2P 774239-22-4P 774239-88-2P 774239-47-3P 774239-57-5P 774239-59-P 774239-63-3P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of benzaldehyde or heterocycle carboxaldehyde hydrazone

vs.

as inhibitors of agglutination and/or deposition of amyloid protein or
amyloid-like protein)
7/4228-91-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, methyl[[4-{[[4-(5oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

774238-95-8 CAPLUS
1-Fiperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2-iodo-4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl])hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A

774239-12-2 CAPLUS Imidodicarbonic acid, 2-[1-[4-[[2-[4-(5-oxazolyl)]phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]phenyl]ethyl]-,1,3-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazinylldene]methyl]phenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 774239-38-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[2-iodo-4-[[[4-(3-pyridinyl)phenyl]hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]methyl]methyl-,
1,1-dimethylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

774239-22-4 CAPLUS 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[2-[3-iodo-4-(5-

774239-47-3 CAPLUS Acetic acid, 2,2,2-trifluoro-, 2-[[3-iodo-4-[[methyl(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]methylene]-1-[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

774239-57-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[2-iodo-4-[[[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 17 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD

REFERENCE COUNT:

(8 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

774239-59-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[4-[[[3-iodo-4-(5-oxazoly])phenyl]]methyl]methyl]methyl]methylethylethyletter (9c1) (CA INDEX NAME)

774239-63-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[2-fluoro-4-[[[4-(5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]methyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 18 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:945539 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:10705
Optical disks capable of high-density recording/readout with blue lasers and amines therefor INVENTOR(S):

Ishida, Tsutomu, Shiozaki, Hiroyuki; Ogiso, Akira; Koike, Masashi Mitsui Chemicale Inc., Japan; Yamamoto Chemicals Inc. Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 66 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF Fatent Japanese 1 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2003342487	A	20031203	JP 2002-153756	20020528
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2002-153756	20020528

R SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:10705 The disks have ≥ 1 recording layers containing AINHX1:X2A2 [A1, A2 = aryl, metallocenyl Al and/or $\Delta 2$ = metallocenyl (aryl); X1, X2 = N, methine] as recording dyes. The disks show good weather and heat

moisture resistance. IT 628279-73-2 628280-26-2 628279-76-5 628279-80-1

628280-26-2
RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (optical disks containing metallocenyl (aryl) amine dyes for high-d. recording/readout with blue lasers) 628279-73-2 CAPLUS
Ferrocene, [4-[[1-(4-methylphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazino]phenyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

628279-76-5 CAPLUS
Ferrocene, [4-[([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethylene)hydrazino]phenyl]- (9CI)

628279-80-1 CAPLUS
Ferrocene, [4-[[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methylene]hydrazino]phenyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

RN

628280-26-2 CAPLUS Ferrocene, [4-[(4-ferrocenylphenyl)hydrazono]methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 19 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:126243 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:117301
Synthesis, metal complex formation, and switching properties of spiropyrans linked to chelating sites
AUTHOR(S): Querol, Manel; Boric, Biljana; Salluce, Nunric,
Belser, Peter
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, University of Fribourg,
Fribourg, CH-1700, Switz.
SOURCE: Polyhedron (2003), 22(5), 655-664
CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
PUBLISHER: Elsewier Science Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
CTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 139:117301
AB The synthesis of 5-pinacolato-2,2'-bipyridine and its applicability in cross-coupling reactions is reported. The use of this framework in

Suzuki

ti type cross-coupling reactions, together with a recently published way to achieve indolization has been used to synthesize new spiropyran systems attached to two bipyridine moieties. The indolization method followed,

is based on an in situ' hydrolysis/Fischer cyclization protocol reported by Buchwald and co-workers. The synthesis of a new phenanthroline based spirooxazine attached to a bipyridine moiety is also reported. One of

the spiropyran system was used as a ligand to form a ruthenium metal complex. Their photophys. properties were tested with respect to the application

as sensitizer in functionalized, wire-type bridging ligands in heteronuclear metal complexes. 562098-19-5P

IT

562098-19-5p
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of spiropyrans and spirooxazine compound via Suzuki cross-coupling reactions and their ruthenium complex formation and irradiation-induced switching behavior)
562098-19-5 CAPLUS
Methanone, diphenyl-, (4-[2,2'-bipyridin]-4-ylphenyl)hydrazone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 28 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L14 ANSWER 18 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 20 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
138:4519
Preparation of arylhydrazines and substituted indoles from aromatic compounds and hydrazones.
Hicks, Frederick; Gou, Da-Ming; Marchese, Salvatore Anthony; Martel, Lawrence J.; Necula, Atena; Benetti, Richard E.; Silva, Richard A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
U.S., 10 pp.
COEDEN: USXXAM
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT :					_	DATE									ATE	
															-		
US	6489	512			B1		2002	1203		US 2	002-	1773	81		2	0020	621
CA	2489	375			A1		2003	1231		CA 2	003-	2489	375		2	0030	620
WO	2004	0002	18		A2		2003	1231		WO 2	003-	US19	425		2	0030	620
WO	2004	0002	18		АЗ		2004	0325									
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
		FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
AU	2003	2436	72		A1		2004	0106		AU 2	003-	2436	72		2	0030	620
EP	1515	945			A2		2005	0323		EP 2	003-	7611	56		2	0030	620
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
CIV	1662	488			A		2005	0831		CN 2	003-	8138	70		2	0030	620
JP	2005	5308	44		Т		2005	1013		JP 2	004-	51.59	81		2	0030	620
PRIORITY																	
										WO 2	003-	US19	425	9	w 2	0030	620

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:4519

AB Arylhydrazines were prepared by (a) reacting a substrate aromatic compound bearing an activated C atom and a hydrazone in the presence of a transition metal catalyst to form an aryl hydrazone having a new C-N bond between the activated C of the substrate aromatic compound and a N atom of the

between the activated C of the substrate aromatic compound in the hydrazone, and (b) hydrolyzing the aryl hydrazone. Thus, Pd(OAc)2, 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2'-(N,N-dimethylamino)biphenyl, Na tert-butoxide, 4-(1-aza-1-methylcyclohex-3-en-4-yl)-1-chlorobenzene (preparation given), and benzophenone hydrazone were heated in PhMe at 80° for 20 h to give 76% 4-(1-aza-1-methylcyclohex-3-en-4-yl)phenyl benzophenone hydrazone. The latter was heated with ethanolic HCl at 100° for 25 min. to give 93.6% 4-(1-aza-1-methylcyclohex-3-en-4-yl)phenylhydrazine hydrochloride. This in H2O/EtOH was treated with 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)butyral di-Me acetal then with CF3CO2H followed by

L14 ANSWER 20 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) stirring for 6 h at 55° to give 5-(1-aza-1-methyloyclohex-3-en-4-y1)-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indole

477251-53-9P

NI. RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (Preparation of arylhydrazines and substituted indoles from aromatic

and hydrazones)
477251-53-9 CAPLUS
Methanone, diphenyl-, [4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4pyridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: RECORD THERE ARE 4 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(4 CITINGS) THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

L14 ANSWER 21 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

429692-14-8 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS 423032-10-9 CAPLOS Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 21 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:58557 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:255201

TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

138:255201
Reaction Products of 5-Azauracil with Malonamide and Aromatic C-Nucleophiles
Azev, Yu. A.; Shorshnev, S. V.; Gabel, D.
Ural Research Institute of Medicinal Preparation
Technology, Yekaterinburg, Russia
Pharmace CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

CODEN: PCJOAU; ISSN: 0091-150X Kluwer Academic/Consultants Bureau Journal PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

English CASREACT 138:255201 OTHER SOURCE(S):

AB Reactions of 5-azauracil with malonamide, 1,2-benzenediamine, 1,2,3-benzenetriol, resorcinol, phenylhydrazones, indoles, and pyrazolones

zolones
were studied. Products such as I, II, and III were obtained.
429692-13-7P 429692-14-8F 429692-15-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREF (Preparation)
(reaction products of 5-azauracil with malonamide and aromatic
C-nucleophiles)
429692-13-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

L14 ANSWER 22 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:203284 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:401730
Stable o-adducts of 5-azauracil with
C-nucleophiles

AZEV, Yuri A.; Shorshnev, Sergei V.; Gabel, Detlef
CORPORATE SOURCE: Urals Scientific Research Institute of Technology of Medical Preparations, Yekaterinburg, 620219, Russia

SOURCE: Mendeleev Communications (2001), (6), 234-235
CODEN: MENCEX; ISSN: 0959-9436
Russian Academy of Sciences
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 136:401730
GI

PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI

The heating of 5-azauracil with malonamide in butanol resulted in 6-(dicarbamoylmethyl)triazimedione I [R = (NHZCO)2CH]. Under conditions of acid catalysis, 5-azauracil reacted with o-phenylenediamine, pyrogallol, resorcinol, and phenylhydrazime derivs. to form the corresponding 6-derivs. of I. 429692-13-7P 429692-14-8P 429692-15-9P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of stable o-adducts of 5-azauracil with C-nucleophiles) 429692-13-7 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

429692-14-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl)hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 22 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN

429692-15-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, 2-[4-(hexahydro-4,6-dioxo-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L14 ANSWER 23 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) heteroaryloxy; Y = H, halo, NO2; W = H, OR, SR, NHR, NR2, CH2R, CHR2,

heteroaryloxy; Y = H, halo, NO2; W = H, OR, SR, NHE, NR2, CH2R, CHR2,
CR3,
halo, NO2, cyano; R = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,
cycloalkyl, aryl, beteroaryl, alkoxy, cycloalkoxy, aryloxy,
heteroaryloxy,
alkylsulfonyl, PhCH2, alkylcarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, etc.; Q =
(substituted) beterocyclyl; Z = amino, OH, SH, CHO, COC2H, cyano,
alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, N3, etc.] were prepd. Thus,
3-(4-chloro-6-fluoro-3-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-1-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione (prepn. given) was stirred with Fe powder in
HOAC to give title compd. (31). II at 7.8 g/ha post-emergent gave 100%
control of Amaranthus retroflexus and Abutilon theophrasti.
IT 224167-70-0F, Benzoic acid,
2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)hydrazide 224167-71-9P,
Benzoic acid, 2,4-difluoro-,
2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)hydrazide 224167-72-0P, 2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid,
2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)hydrazide 224167-87-7P,
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-difluoro-,
[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)hydrazide 224167-89-9P, 2-Naphthalenecarboxaldehyde,
[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)hydrazone
Ri: AGR (Agricultural use), BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU
(Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL
(Biological use, unclassif

RN 224167-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-difluoro-,
2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 23 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:182202 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:232317

Preparation of heterocyclylbenzenes as herbicides and TITLE:

defoliants

INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Geroliants.

Gupta, Sandeep; Wu, Shao-Yong; Tsukamoto, Masamitsu;

Pulman, David A.; Ying, Bai-Ping

ISK Americas Incorporated, USA

U.S., 74 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 958,313.

CODEN: USXXMAM SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

							DATE APPLICATION										
															20000427		
WO	9921	337			A1		1999	0506		WO	1998-	US17	197	19980821			821
	W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR	, BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	DE,
		DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR	, HU,	ID,	IL,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,
		KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU	, LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,
		NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG	, SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VN,	YU,	zw									
	RW:										, AT,						
											, PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,
											, TG						
											2005-						
											2005-						
	39591										2000-						
										US	2001-	9301	49		2	0010	816
	6545																
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						US	1997-	9583	13		A2]	9971	027
										WO	1998-	US17	197		W 1	9980	821
										CN	1998-	8127	11		A3 1	9980	821
												,					
										US	2000-	5303	73		E 2	0000	427

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136:232317 GI

 $\label{eq:compds} \mbox{ II, X = H, halo, NO2, amino, NHR, NR2, amide, thioamide, cyano, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfonamide, (substituted) alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, arbonylcxy, FhCH2O, aryloxy, HCH2O, aryloxy, HCH2O, aryloxy, Market Marke$

L14 ANSWER 23 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

224167-72-0 CAPLUS

22416/-/2-0 CAPLUS
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

224167-87-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 2,4-difluoro-, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethy1)-1(2H)-pyrimidiny1]-5-fluoro-2-methoxypheny1]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 224167-89-9 CAPLUS CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxaldehyde, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

REFERENCE COUNT:

(4 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN WO 2001-F1241 (Continued) W 20010312

WO 2001-F1241 W

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 135:242237
GI

The title compds. [I; R1-R4 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; or R2 and R3 form a ring of 5-7 carbon atoms; R5-R9 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.] which increase AB

the

calcium sensitivity of contractile proteins of the cardiac muscle and are
thus useful in the treatment of congestive heart failure, were prepared
Thus, reacting
(R)-6-(4-hydrazinophenyl)-5-methyl-4,5-dihydro-2H-pyridazin3-one (preparation given) with 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde
in PFOH

in EtOH

afforded (R)-II which showed 207.2% change from control in test for maximum calcium sensitizing effect in skinned cardiac fiber.

	calcium sensitiz:	ing errect in	skinned cardiac libe
T	360794-85-0P	360794-86-1P	360794-87-2P
	360794-88-3P	360794-89-4P	360794-90-7P
	360794-91-8P	360794-92-9P	360794-93-0P
	360794-95-2P	360794-96-3P	360794-97-4P
	360794-98-5P	360794-99-6P	360795-00-2P
	360795-01-3P	360795-02-4P	360795-03-5P
	360795-04-6P	360795-05-7P	360795-06-8P
	360795-07-9P	360795-08-0P	360795-09-1P
	360795-10-4P	360795-11-5P	360795-12-6P
	360795-16-0P	360795-17-1P	360795-18-2P
	360795-19-3P	360795-20-6P	360795-21-7P
	360795-22-8P	360795-23-9P	360795-24-0P
	360795-25-1P	360795-26-2P	360795-27-3P
	360795-29-5P	360795-30-8P	360795-31-9P
	360795-32-0P	360795-33-1P	360795-34-2P
	360795-35-3P	360795-36-4P	360795-37-5P
	360795-38-6P	360795-39-7P	360795-40-0P

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:693288 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:242237

TITLE:

135:242237
Preparation of pyridazinylphenyl hydrazones useful against congestive heart failure
Pystynen, Jarme; Pippuri, Aine; Luiro, Anne; Nore,
Pentti; Baeckstroem, Reijo; Loennberg, Kari; Haikala,
Heimo; Levijoki, Jouko; Kaheinen, Petri; Kaivola, INVENTOR(S):

Juha PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: Orion Corporation, Finland PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

						APPLICATION NO.											
											2001-					0010	
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EF	E, ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,
		HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KO	, KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,
		LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	Mv	I, MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,
		RU.	SD.	SE.	SG.	SI.	SK.	SL.	TJ.	TN	1. TR.	TT.	TZ.	UA.	UG,	US.	UZ.
		VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW												
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	17	r, LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	MI	, MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
CA	2403	188			A1		2001	0920		CA	2001-	2403	188		2	0010	312
AU	2001	0465	77		A		2001	0924		ΑU	2001-	4657	7		2	0010	312
EP	1265	871			A1		2002	1218		EP	2001-	9194	89		2	0010	312
EP	1265	871			B1		2006	0208			2001-						
											, IT,						
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AI	, TR						
BR	2001	0091	36		A		2002	1224		BR	2001- 2003-	9136			2	0010	312
HU	2003	0001	77		A2		2003	0728		HU	2003-	177			2	0010	312
JP	2003	5273	75		T		2003	0916		JP	2001- 2001- 2002- 2001- 2001- 2001- 2001- 2002- 2002- 2002-	5677	05		2	0010	312
NZ	5211	62			A		2003	1128		NZ	2001-	5211	62		2	0010	312
EE	2002	0005	20		A		2004	0415		EE	2002-	520			2	0010	312
CN	1191	241			C		2005	0302		CN	2001-	8065	30		2	0010	312
AT	3173	88			Т		2006	0215		AΤ	2001-	9194	89		2	0010	312
ES	2256	222			Т3		2006	0716		ES	2001-	9194	89		2	0010	312
AU	2001	2465	77		B2		2006	0831		ΑU	2001-	2465	77		2	0010	312
IL	1514	92			A		2007	0920		IL	2001-	1514	92		2	0010	312
SK	2871	63			В6		2010	0208		SK	2002-	1288			2	0010	312
ZA	2002	0069	17		A		2003	0730		za	2002-	6917			2	0020	328
IM	2002	KN01	121		A		2005	0311		IN	2002-	KN11	21		2	0020	902
IN	2224	62			A1		2008	0815									
NO	2224 2002 3241	0042	47		A					NO	2002-	4247			2	0020	905
NO	3241	72			B1		2007	0903									
MX	2002	0089	97		A		2003	0425		MΧ	2002-	8997			2	0020	913
BG	1071	75			A		2003	0530		BG	2002- 2002-	1071	75		2	0021	800
HR	2002 2003 6699	0008	16		A2		2004	1231		HR	2002- 2002-	816			2	0021	011
US	2003	0158	200		A1		2003	0821		US	2002-	2213	48		2	0021	226
US	6699	868			B2		2004	0302									
HK	1052	800			A1		2005	0527		HK	2003- 2000-	1042	72		2	0030	516
ORIT:	/ APP	LN.	INFO	. :						FI	2000-	577			A 2	0000	313

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
360795-41-1P 360795-42-2P 360795-43-3P
360795-44-4P 360795-48-8P 360795-46-6P
360795-54-6P
R1: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(prepn. of pyridazinylphenyl hydrazones useful against congestive heart

t
failure)
360794-85-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitro-,
2-[4-[(48-1-4, 5, 6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxopyridazinyl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

360794-86-1 CAPLUS

NN 500734-00-1 CAFLOS

CN Benzoic acid,
2,6-dhlydroxy-3-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3pyridazinyl)phenyllhydrazinyllidenejmethyl]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

360794-87-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4,5-trihydroxy-,
-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-d-methyl-6-oxo-3pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 360794-88-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-5-nitro-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360794-89-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitro-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

360794-90-7 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2,3-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360794-96-3 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(acetyloxy)-3-methoxy-2-nitro-,

1-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone] (CA INDEX NAME)

360794-97-4 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 360794-91-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 2,5-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360794-92-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dihydroxy-2-nitro-,
2=[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

360794-93-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

360794-95-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-(trifluoromethyl)-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360794-99-6 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[4-[2-[(2,4-dhydroxyphenyl)phenylmethylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

360795-00-2 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[4-[2-[(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl) (4-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

360795-01-3 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[4-[2-[bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

360795-03-5 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(methylsulfonyl)-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

360795-04-6 CAPLUS
Benzonitrile, 3-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360795-02-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-05-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,6-dihydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-06-8 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-07-9 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,6-dihydro-1,4-dimethyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-08-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,6-dihydro-1-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-09-1 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-10-4 CAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,4-dihydroxyhenyl)propylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

360795-11-5 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-,
2-[4-(1,6-dihydro-1-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) dihydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-19-3 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(4-ethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

 $\label{eq:condition} 360795-20-6 \quad CAPLUS \\ Acetanide, N-[4-[1-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME) \\ Partial (CA INDEX NAME) \\ P$

360795-21-7 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN

360795-16-0 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-17-1 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[bis(2,4-dihydrophenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-18-2 CAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[4-[2-[1-(2,5-

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360795-22-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3-acetyl-2,4-dihydroxy-,

1-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 360795-23-9 CAPLUS CN

Senzaldehydd, 3-ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

 $\label{eq:condition} \begin{array}{lll} 360795-24-0 & \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Acetamide, N-[3-hydroxy-4-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]})- (CA INDEX NAME) \\ \end{array}$

360795-25-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dichloro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-26-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-3-propyl-,
2-[4-(1,4),5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

360795-27-3 CAPLUS

360/39-2/-3 CAPLOS Benzaldehyde, 3-butyl-2,4-dihydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-32-0 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dimethoxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-33-1 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-34-2 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-nitro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-35-3 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-29-5 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 6-[3-[2-[bis(2,4-dihydrophenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-30-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dihydroxy-5-nitro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 360795-31-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360795-36-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-37-5 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl)phydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 360795-38-6 CAPLUS

ON Benzole acid, 2,6-dihydroxy-3-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phorylhydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-39-7 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

360795-40-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-nitro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-41-1 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2.6-dinitro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} O_2N \\ NH-N = CH \\ NO_2 \\ \end{array}$$

360795-42-2 CAPLUS
Benzonitrile, 4-[[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-43-3 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360795-49-9 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-[2-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-5-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-54-6 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-nitro-,
2-[4-(1,6-dihydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

360795-44-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 360795-45-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-nitro-,
2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-46-6 CAPLUS Benzenebutanoic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-y-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-cxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

360795-47-7 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2,4-dinitro-, 2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-4-methyl-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NRME)

L14 ANSWER 24 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(3 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 25 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:466121 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:134711
TITLE: Synthesis of benzimidazole-substituted

phenylhydrazones of acetophenones Zirakishvili, A.; Makharashvili, N.; Samsoniya, Sh.

AUTHOR(S): Georgia
Bulletin of the Georgian Academy of Sciences (2001), CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Bulletin of the Georgian Academ 163(1), 78-80 CODEN: BGASFC; ISSN: 1560-0262 Georgian Academy of Sciences Journal English CASREACT 136:134711 PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

OTHER SOURCE(S):

AB Title compds. I (X = H, Br, Cl, NH2, NO2, CMe) are prepared by diazotization-reduction of 2-(4-aminophenyl)benzimidazole (II) and condensation of the resulting 2-(4-hydrazinophenyl)benzimidazole dihydrochlorides with acetophenones. II is prepared from 1,2-benzenediamine and 4-aminobenzolc acid.

II 392655-20-8P 392655-21-9P 392655-22-0P 392655-23-P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of acetophenone (benzimidazolylphenyl)hydrazones)

RN 392655-20-8 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-phenyl-, 2-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 392655-21-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-(4-bromopheny1)-,
2-[4-(1H-benzimidazo1-2-y1)pheny1]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 25 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 25 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 392655-22-0 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-,
2-[4-(1H-benzimidazo1-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 392655-23-1 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-(4-aminophenyl)-,
2-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 392655-24-2 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-,
2-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

392655-25-3 CAPLUS Ethanone, 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, 2-[4-(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 26 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:451035 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:136709
Ultrahigh-contrast silver halide photographic
material, its processing and formazan compound
additive
INVENTOR(S): Matsuura, Mitsunobu; Fukui, Makoto; Miura, Norio;

Hirohide; Takabayashi, Toshiyuki

Konica (G., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 95 pp. CODEN: JKKXAF Fatent Japanese 1

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
			APPLICATION NO.	DAIE
JP 11193266	A	19990721	JP 1998-120145	19980414
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1997-114422 A	19970416
			JP 1997-321998 A	19971110

OTHER SOURCE(S):

R SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:136709
The Ag halide photog. material contains at least 1 kind of formazan compound

und represented by RNHN:C(N:NR')R' [R, R', R'' = H, monovalent substituent], wherein the formazan compound is capable of transforming itself to a development inhibitor upon oxidation during a development process. The material produces images with excellent sharpness, granularity,

resolution

233767-01-6 CAPLUS
318-1,2,4-Triazolium, 1-(2-carboxyethyl)-4-[4-[2-[[2-(4-carboxyphenyl)diazenyl]phenylmethylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl-3-thioxo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS (1 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 27 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. [I; X = H, halo, NO2, amino, NHE, NR2, amide, thioamide, cyano, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfonamide, (substituted) alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, PhcH2O, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy; Y = H, halo, NO2; W = H, OR, SR, NHE, NR2, CH2R, CHR2,

halo, NO2, cyano; R = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, cycloalkoxy, aryloxy,

cycloalkyl, aryl, meceruaryl, whose, ,...
heteroaryloxy,
alkylsulfonyl, PhCH2, alkylcarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, etc.; Q =
(substituted) heterocyclyl; Z = amino, OH, SH, CHO, COZH, cyano,
alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl, N3, etc.], were prepared Thus,
3-(4-chloro-6-fluoro-3-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-1-methyl-6-trifluoromethyl2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione (preparation given) was stirred with Fe

RN 224167-71-9 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-difluoro-, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 27 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:297407 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:338118

130:338118
Preparation of heterocyclylbenzenes as herbicides and defoliants.
Gupta, Sandeep; Tsukamoto, Masamitsu; Pulman, David A.; Ying, Bai-ping; Wu, Shao-yong
ISK Americas Incorporated, USA
FCT Int. Appl., 139 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: English

											LICAT						
											1998-						
WO											1990-						
											, ы, НU,						
											, no,						
											, EV, 3, SI,						
			UG.						эĿ,	.50	, ol,	SI,	SL,	10,	119	, 11,	11,
	DIA.								ET/C	775	I, AT,	12.17	CII	CV	DE	DV	T.C
	PAN :										, AI,						
											, FI,	SE,	Br,	bu,	CF	,,	CI,
	2307										1998-	2202	015			10000	001
											1998-						
	7492									MU	1990-	2000	0			19900	021
										ED.	1998-	9192	0.2			10000	001
											1, IT,						
	I.		FI.	cn,	DE,	DI.,	ES,	rr,	GD,	O.	, 11,	шт,	LO,	IVII.,	S.L.	, Pr.,	Г1,
HIT	2000				3.2		2001	0228		LITT	2000-	41.51				19920	821
HIT	2000	0041	51		212		2001	1228		110	2000	4101				1000	021
										TP	2000-	51.79	49			19980	821
	9814										1998-						
											2005-						
											2005-						
TN	1947	18			A1		2004	1127		TN	1998-	DE30	83			19981	021
	9809				A		1999	0426		ZA	1998- 1998- 1998- 1998-	9639				19981 19981	022
TW	5332	00			В		2003	0521		TW	1998-	8711	7635			19981	023
EG	2204	7			Ā		2002	0630		EG	1998-	1309				19981	027
MX	2000	0040	42		A		2001	0306		MX	2000-	4042				20000	426
US	6355	799			B1		2002	0312		US	2000-	5303	73			20000	427
	3959									US	2000-	7979	36			20000	427
US	2002						2002	0919			2001-						
	6545				B2		2003	0408									
RITY	/ APP	LN.	INFO							US	1997-	9583	13		A2	19971	027
										CN	1998-	8127	11		АЗ	19980	821
										WO.	1998-	US17	197		W	19980	821
										rre	2000-	5303	73		F	20000	427

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:338118 OTHER SOURCE(S):

L14 ANSWER 27 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

224167-72-0 CAPLUS

22416/-/2-0 CAPLUS
2-Naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

224167-87-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 2,4-difluoro-, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethy1)-1(2H)-pyrimidiny1]-5-fluoro-2-methoxypheny1]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 27 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 224167-89-9 CAPLUS CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxaldehyde, 2-[3-chloro-6-[3,6-dihydro-3-methyl-2,6-dioxo-

4-(trifluoromethyl)-1(2H)-pyrimidinyl]-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 9 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS OS.CITING REF COUNT:

(9 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: 12

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 28 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: RECORD THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS L14 ANSWER 28 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:154931 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 128:250644 128:49509a,49512a

1281-93098,49512A Color diffusion-transfer silver halide photosensitive material and image formation using same Katsumata, Taiji; Nakamura, Takeki; Takeuchi, TITLE:

INVENTOR(S): Kiyoshi:

Morita, Kensuke; Naruse, Hideaki; Makuta, Toshiyuki Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 86 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

DOCUMENT TYPE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE DATE JP 10062937 JP 3675584 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: 19980306 JP 1996-234664 19960819 JP 1996-234664 19960819

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 128:250644

R SOURCE(S): MARPAT 128:250644

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
The title material contains, in ≥1 of the hydrophilic colloid
layers formed on a support, ≥1 coupler I (R1-3 = H or substituent;
X = H, alkyl, aryl, sulfonyl, alkylthio, arylthio, arylcoxy, cyano,
heteroaryl, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, carbamoyl, sulfamoyl, sulfonamido,
carbonamido; G = aryloxy, heteroarylcxy, arylthio, carbamoyloxy,
heteroarylthio, acyloxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, arylthio, carbamoyloxy,
alkoxycarbonylcy, aryloxycarbonylixy, arylcxycarbonyloxy) and
≥1 hydrazine-type color developing agent II (Z = carbamoyl, acyl,
alkoxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl; Q = atoms required to form an unsatd.
ring along with the C atom). The material is heat-developed at
70-150° or developed in a solution or by developing with an alkaline
processing solution to form an image. The coupler is colorless and
usuion

diffusion resistant and produces a high color quality diffusive dye rapidly with

color developing agent, and the material provides durable, high d.

images.

es. 204778-75-6 RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (developer; for color diffusion-transfer silver halide photog.

material

rial using pyrazolotriazole magenta coupler)
204778-75-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[(hexadecylsulfonyl)amino]-,
2-[4,5-bis(methylsulfonyl)-2-(2-pyridinyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX

L14 ANSWER 29 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:702555 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:331323
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 126:6373a, 6376a
TITLE: Chemistry and nonlinear optical properties of new 2H-benotriazole derivatives
AUTHOR(S): Comporate Source: 1nst. Organizache chemie, Univ. Muenchen, Munich, 0-80333, Germany
SOURCE: Comporate Source: 1nst. Organizache chemie, Univ. Muenchen, Munich, 0-80333, Germany
Tetrahedron (1996), 52(46), 14607-14624
CODEN: TETRAB, ISSN: 0040-4020
PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
GI

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: GI

A 2H-benzotriazolyl group was introduced as a new electron-withdrawing group for non-linear optically-active chromophores. Novel benzotriazole derivs. and hydrazones were synthesized. While their electronic AB structure

cture and acceptor capability was comparable to those of structurally related nitro compds., 2H-benzotriazoles showed a more favorable transparency-non-linearity trade-off for non-linear optics applications. An example compound was $2-[2-2-(\text{methyltho})-4-pyrindinyl]ethenyl]-2H-benzotriazole (I). The first mol. hyperpolarizabilities <math display="inline">\beta$ were measured with hyper-Raleigh scattering (HRS).
184245-54-3P
RL: SPN (Symthetic proposition).

RI: SPM (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and chemical and nonlinear optical properties of 2H-benzotriazole

derivs.)
184245-54-3 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-ethoxy-, [4-[5-(2H-benzotriazol-2-y1)-2pyrimidinyl]phenyl]methylhydrazone, (E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

L14 ANSWER 29 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(3 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 30 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 173993-64-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Benzo[c]thiolium, 3-[4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]methylhydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl-,
perchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 173993-63-0 CMF C35 H29 N2 O S

CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0 CMF Cl O4

173993-66-3 CAPLUS
1H-Benzo[c]thiolium, 3-[4-[[(3-bromophenyl]methylene]methylhydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl-, perchlorate
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 173993-65-2 CMF C34 H26 Br N2 S

L14 ANSWER 30 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:116923 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:178858
CRIGINAL REFFERENCE NO.: 124:33137a,33140a
REaction of 1-alkylthio-substituted thiophthalylium salts with hydrazones of aromatic aldehydes
Oparin, D. A.; Solodunov, A. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Useria Akademii Navuk Belarusi, Seryya Khimichnykh Navuk (1995), (1), 62-4
CODEN: VANNER; ISSN: 0002-3590
PUBLISHER: Navuka i Tekhnika
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian
GI

Cationic dyes I (R=H, 4-MeO, 3-Br) were prepared by the reaction of 1-ethylthio-3,3-diphenylthiophthalylium tetrafluoroborate with methylphenylhydrazones of benzaldehyde or substituted benzaldehydes (p-CH3O, m-Br) under conditions of general acidic catalysis. 173993-62-9P 173993-64-1P 173993-66-3P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (reaction of 1-alkylthio-substituted thiophthalylium salts with hydrazones in the cationic dye synthesis) 173993-62-9 CAPLUS 1H-Benzo(c)thiolium, 3-[4-[methyl(phenylmethylene)hydrazino]phenyl]-1,1-diphenyl-, perchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 173993-61-8 CMF C34 H27 N2 S

CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0 CMF Cl 04

L14 ANSWER 30 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN CM 2 (Continued)

CRN 14797-73-0 CMF Cl O4

Novel nonlinear optical aminoaryl hydrazones and nonlinear optical polymers thereof Inbasekaran, Muthiah N.; Newsham, Mark D.; Mang, TITLE:

INVENTOR(S): Michael N.

Dow Chemical Co., USA PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

W: CA, JP, KR

RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
US 528816 A 19940222 US 1992-927692 A 19920810
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1992-927692 A 19920810

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT
OTHER SOUNCE(s):

AB Aminoaryl hydrazones with optical nonlinear properties [e.g.,
4,4'-diaminobenzophenone (4-nitrophenyl)hydrazone and
3-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde (4-aminobenzoyl)hydrazone] are prepared and
used as hardeners for epoxy resins, giving resins with optical nonlinear
properties. The cured resins have high glass temps. and exhibit stable
optical nonlinear properties during aging at high temps.

IT 162430-84-4P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); POF (Polymer in formulation); PRP
(Properties); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(optical nonlinear material; preparation and use as hardener for epoxy
resins)

resins)
162430-84-4 CAPLUS
Methanone, bis(4-aminophenyl)-, [4-(6-nitro-2-benzothiazolyl)phenyl]hydrazone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(2 CITINGS)
THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

L14 ANSWER 32 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:231105 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:20115
ORIGINAL REFERENCE No.: 122:3883a,3886a
TITLE: Aromatically substituted pyrimidine derivatives, their

preparation, and their use in liquid-crystal mixtures for nonlinear optics of the form of

INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4241806	A1	19940616	DE 1992-4241806	19921211
US 5507974	A	19960416	US 1993-164145	19931209
JP 06228131	A	19940816	JP 1993-312242	19931213
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1992-4241806 A	19921211

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 122:20115 OTHER SOURCE(S):

$$A-X$$
 N
 D
 D
 D

The compds. have the general formula I or II, where AX = NO2C, R1CCCC, R1CCCC, R2CCC, N, R3N+ An-, (CN)2CN, or R1SO2C; An- = an anion; D = NH2, NHHH2, OR6, O(CH2)pOH, OH, NRSR6, NIRGR, N1CHR4, HNN1CHR4, or NO2; R1, R2, R3, R5 = C1-22 alkyl or CP3(CF2)m(CH2)n; m \geq 5; n \geq 0; n + m \leq 22; R4 = optionally substituted Ph; R6 = C1-22 alkyl, CF3(CF2)m(CH2)n, or (CH2)pOH); and p = 2-5.
159488-81-0P
RL: DEV (Device component use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of; for nonlinear optical devices)
159488-81-0 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, 2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 31 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 32 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 6 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS L14 ANSWER 33 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:228967 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:28967 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 114:38629a,38632a

TITLE:

INVENTOR(S):

114:38629a,38632a Preparation of arylazinones for treatment of congestive heart failure Haikala, Heimo Olavi; Honkanen, Erkki Juhani; Lonnberg, Kari Kalevi; Nore, Pentti Tapio; Pystynen, Jarmo Johan; Luiro, Anne Maria; Pippuri, Aino

Kyllikki
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:

Orion-Yhtyma Oy, Finland Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 35 pp. CODEN: BAXXDU Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE. English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
GB 2228004	A	19900815	GB 1990-1853	19900126
GB 2228004	В	19900015	GB 1990-1033	19900126
NO 9000336	A	19920713	NO 1990-336	19900124
NO 178067	В	19951009	NO 1990=336	19900124
NO 178067	C	19960117		
ES 2078939	T3	19960117	ES 1990-300875	19900129
ZA 9000681	1.5 A	1990101	ZA 1990-500675	19900129
CZ 286036	B6	19901031	CZ 1990-557	19900130
			SK 1990-557	
SK 280411	В6	20000214	SK 1990-557 AU 1990-49296	19900206
AU 9049296 AU 619648	A B2	19900816	AU 1990-49296	19900208
AU 619648 FT 96511		19920130 19960329	FT 1990-613	19900208
	В		FI 1990-613	19900208
FI 96511	C	19960710		
CA 2009678	A1	19900811	CA 1990-2009678	19900209
CA 2009678	C	19980811		
HU 53090	A2	19900928	HU 1990-747	19900209
HU 204797	В	19920228		
JP 02288868	A	19901128	JP 1990-31339	19900209
JP 3011955	B2	20000221		
US 5019575	A	19910528	US 1990-477530	19900209
DD 293112	A5	19910822	DD 1990-337728	19900209
HU 59384	A2	19920528	HU 1991-3501	19900209
HU 206692	В	19921228		
RU 2048467	C1	19951120	RU 1990-4743235	19900209
CN 1044811	A	19900822	CN 1990-100645	19900210
CN 1036265	C	19971029		
US 5122524	A	19920616	US 1991-670338	19910315
US 5185332	A	19930209	US 1991-669867	19910315
SU 1836362	A3	19930823	SU 1991-4895242	19910505
RU 2068844	C1	19961110	RU 1992-5011896	19920629
LT 3769	В	19960325	LT 1993-1233	19930928
RITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1989-3130	A 19890211
			770 1000 477570	
			US 1990-477530	A3 19900209

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 114:228967; MARPAT 114:22896

L14 ANSWER 34 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:81895 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:81895
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 114:13993a,13996
TITLE: Preparation of p-heterocyclyl- or p-heterocyclylethenylaniline and -phenylhydrazones

INVENTOR(S):

treatment of congestive heart failure
Haikala, Heimo Olavi; Nore, Pentti Tapio; Honkanen,
Erkki Juhani; Pystynen, Jarmo Johan, Lonnberg, Kari
Kalevi; Luiro, Anne Maria; Pippuri, Aino Kyllikki
Orion-Yhtyma Oy, Finland
Eur. Pat. Appl., 21 pp.
CODEN: EPXXDW
Patent
English
2

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	ENT	NO.			KINI)	DATE	AP	PLICATION NO	٠.		DATE	
							-					-		
		3834				A2		19900822	EP	1990-300875	5		19900129	
		3834				А3		19910703						
	EP	3834				В1		19950906						
				BE,	CH,		DK,			R, IT, LI, I	JU, NL			
		9000				A		19900813	NO	1990-336			19900124	
		1780				В		19951009						
		1780				С		19960117						
		2078				Т3		19960101		1990-300875	5		19900129	
		9000				A		19901031		1990-681			19900130	
		2860				В6		19991215		1990-557			19900206	
		2804				В6		20000214		1990-557			19900206	
		9049				A		19900816	AU	1990-49296			19900208	
		6196				B2		19920130						
		9651				В		19960329	FI	1990-613			19900208	
		9651				C		19960710						
		2009				A1		19900811	CA	1990-200967	78		19900209	
		2009				С		19980811						
		5309				A2		19900928	HU	1990-747			19900209	
		2047				В		19920228						
		0228				A		19901128	JP	1990-31339			19900209	
		3011				B2		20000221						
		5019				A		19910528		1990-477530			19900209	
		2931				A5		19910822		1990-337728	3		19900209	
		5938				A2		19920528	HU	1991-3501			19900209	
		2066				В		19921228						
		2048				C1		19951120		1990-474323			19900209	
	CIV	1044	811			A		19900822	CN	1990-100645	5		19900210	
		1036				C		19971029						
		5122				A		19920616		1991-670338			19910315	
	US	5185	332			A		19930209	US	1991-669867	7		19910315	
	SU	1836	362			AЗ		19930823	SU	1991-489524	12		19910505	
		2068				C1		19961110		1992-501189	96		19920629	
		3769				В		19960325		1993-1233			19930928	
IOF	(TI	APP	LN.	INFO.	. :				GB	1989-3130		A	19890211	
									US	1990-477530)	АЗ	19900209	

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 114:81895

L14 ANSWER 33 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

$$2^{2} = N-NH$$
 $R^{13} \xrightarrow{R^{13}} 14$
 $Q^{3} = N-NH$

The title compds. [I; Q = Q1-Q3; R1, R2 = N02, cyano, halo, amino, carboxamido, aryl, aroyl, pyridyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acyl, etc.; R1R2 = atoms to complete a (heterocyclic) ring; R3, R4, R5 = H, OH, alkyl; R11, R13, R14 = H, alkyl; A = bond, CH2CH2, CH:CH; Z = S, O, NH; Y = N, CH], were prepared Thus, aqueous NaNO2 was added to a 0-5° solution of 6-(4-aminophenyl)-4, 5-dihydropyridazin-3(2H)-one and HCl in H2O. After

min malononitrile in H2O was added the solution was stirred $1.5\ h$ at room temperature to give title compound II. I showed cardiotonic activity in

guinea

guinea

guinea

guinea

guinea

guinea

guinea

guinea

Ri BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological

study, unclassified); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);

BIOL (Biological study); PREF (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of, as cardiovascular agent)

RN 131741-17-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,2-Propanedione, 1-phenyl-, 1-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone] (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{\substack{\parallel\\ \parallel\\ Me-C-C=N-NH}} Ph \\ N \\ N \\ N \\ O$$

OS CITING REF COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS (5 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 34 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

The title compds. (I; R = Q, Ql, Q2; R6, R7, R8 = H, alkyl; Z = S, O, NH; A = bond, CH:CH, CHZCH2; R1, R2 = NO2, cyano, halo, NH2, CONH2, aryl, aroyl, pyridyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acyl, etc.; R3-R5 = H, BO, alkyl), useful as cardiotonics, antihypertensives, and vasodilators, are prepared Thus, 0.38 y NMO2 in H2O was added at 0-5° a stirred solution of 0.95 g 6-(4-aminophenyl)-4,5-dihydropyridazin-3(2H)-one in aqueous HCl; after in. AB 10 min,

un, 0.33 g (NC)2CH2 in H2O was added and the resulting solution was stirred 1.5 h

at room temperature and adjusted to pH 6.0 with a Acona solution to give 1.25 a

at room temperature and adjusted to pH 6.0 with a AcONa solution to give g phenyldihydropyridazin-3(2H)-one (II; R9 = H). I were more potent phosphodiesterase isoenzyme (PDE) III inhibitors in dog and guinea-pig heart muscle than MC1-154, milrinone, adibendan, and pimobendan and had significant Ca-dependent binding to troponin. Blowever the cardiotonic activity of I was independent of the extracellular Ca and also the inhibition of PDE III and rather based on the enhancement of the turnove of Ca released from sacroplasmic reticulum and/or the increase of Ca sensitivity of contractile proteins. II (R5 = Me) showed cardiotonic effect in guinea-pig papillary muscle with ED50 of 0.17 and 0.16 µM in the absence and presence of carbachol, resp. and at 100 µM induced tonic contraction in the absence of extracellular Ca 131741-17-80 REL: SPN (Synthetic preparation), PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, for treatment of congestive heart failure) 131741-17-8 CAPLUS 1,2-Propanedione, 1-phenyl-, 1-[2-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)phenyl]hydrazone] (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

L14 ANSWER 35 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

129593-89-1 CAPLUS
3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-[2-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

129593-90-4 CAPLUS

12939-90-4 CAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-[2-[1-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

129593-91-5 CAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-[2-[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylidene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 12 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (12 CITINGS) OS.CITING REF COUNT:

L14 ANSWER 35 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:571973 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 113:171973 113:29172h,29173a

TITLE:

113:29172h,29173a
Nonsteroidal cardiotonics. 3. New
4,5-dihydro-6-(1H-indol-5-yl)pyridazin-3(2H)-ones and
related compounds with positive inotropic activities
Mertens, Alfred; Friebe, Walter Gunar;
Mueller-Beckmann, Bernd; Kampe, Wolfgang; Kling,
Lothar; Von der Saal, Wolfgang
Dep. Chem., Boehringer Mannheim G.m.b.H., Mannheim,
6800, Germany
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(10), 2870-5
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
Journal AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE .

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 113:171973

A series of substituted indolyldihydropyridazinones I (R = Ph, CO2Et, 3-, 4-pyridyl, 4-MeC6H4; RI = H, Me, Et, CHMe2; R2 = H, Me) and related compds. were synthesized and evaluated for pos. inotropic activity. In rats, most of these indole derivs. produced a dose-related increase in myocardial contractility with little effect on heart rate and blood pressure. I (R = 4-pyridyl, R = H, R2 = Me), (II, EM 550.0430), was further investigated in cats. The increase in contractility in this animal model was not mediated via stimulation of β -adrenergic receptors. After oral administration of 1 mg/kg to conscious dogs, II

and pimobendan were still active after 6.5 h. However, the cardiotonic

effect of II was at least 2-fold that of pimobendan after this period of time. The structural requirements for optimal cardiotonic activity within this class of indole derivs. are a heterocyclic aromatic ring in position 2, a hydrogen or a Me group in position 3 and a dihydropyridazinone ring svstem

in position 5 of the indole.

129593-88-0P 129593-89-1P 129593-91-5P 129593-90-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); FREF (FR (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and cyclization of, indole derivs. from) 129593-88-0 CAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-[2-(1-phenylethylidene))ydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 36 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:406239 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:6239 CAPLUS
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 13:1221a,1214a
Synthesis and spectroscopic characteristics of two heterocyclic pentadienes containing oxygen and nitrogen
AUTHOR(S): Pap. Jiaxing; Chen, Jingshan; Kao, Chenheng
Pan, Jiaxing; Chen, Jingshan; Nao, Chenheng
Pan, Jiaxing; Chen, Jiaxing; Chen

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: GI

p-(5-Phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)-4-(5-Phenyloxazol-2-yl)benzene (I) and p-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)-4-(2-phenyloxazol-5-yl)benzene (II) and ten derivs. are prepared Their spectra and laser conversion efficiency for the property of AB are

тт

obtained. 127591-17-7 127591-20-2

obtained.
127591-17-7 127591-18-8 127591-19-9
127591-20-2 127591-21-3
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(cyclization of, in presence of phosphoryl chloride)
127591-17-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[4-(2-phenyl-5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

127591-18-8 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, 2-[4-(2-phenyl-5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

127591-19-9 CAPLUS Benzolc acid, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(2-phenyl-5-oxazolyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

127591-20-2 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 4-bromo-, 2-[4-(2-pheny1-5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

127591-21-3 CAPLUS Benzolc acid, 4-nitro-, 2-[4-(2-pheny1-5-oxazoly1)pheny1]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 37 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989:31346 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 110:31346
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 110:5125a,5128a
TITLE: Electrophotographic photoreceptor containing
hydrazone

APPLICATION NO. DATE JP 63060454 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: ---JP 1986-203768 JP 1986-203768 19880316

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. In the title electrophotog. photoreceptor, a photosensitive layer contains

ains when the state of the state of the substituted alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl; 21 of R1 and R2 may be a (un)substituted alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl; 21 of R1 and R2 may be a (un)substituted heterocyclic group when n = 0 or except for R1 = R2 = H; R1 and R2 may form a hydrocarbon ring group or heterocyclic group; when n = 0, R1H H; R6-R9 = H, halogen, alkyl, alkyl, aryloxy, amino which may be substituted with alkyl or aryl; R10 = substituted heterocyclic group; X = N, S, Se, imino; Z = (un)substituted condensed polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon group].

electrophotog. photoreceptor shows improved photosensitivity, charge characteristics, stability of residual potential, and durability. 116827-62-4 116827-84-0 RE. USES (Uses) (charge-transporting substance, electrophotog. photoreceptor sinter.) TT

The

(charge-trans.)
containing)
RN 116827-62-4 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-[6-(diethylamino)-9-ethyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl]-,
2-methyl-2-[4-(1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

116827-84-0 CAPLUS Ethanone, 1-(9-ethyl-9H-carbazol-3-yl)-, 2-methyl-2-[4-(1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 37 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 38 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:131765 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 108:21619a, 21622a

TITLE:

Synthesis and some properties of 4a derivatives of 6,8-dimethylpyrimido[5,4-e][1,2,4]triazine-3,5,7-

trione Azev, Yu. A.; Mudretsova, I. I.; Sidorov, E. O.; Pidemskii, E. L.; Goleneva, A. F.; Aleksandrova, G. AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Ural. Politekh. Inst., Sverdlovsk, USSR Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal (1987), 21(7),

RNIHIKO-FARMATSEVTICHESKII ZHUR 829-33 CODEN: KHFZAN; ISSN: 0023-1134 Journal Russian

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

____GOAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S): GI CASREACT 108:131765

4A-Derivs. of 2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8-octahydro-6,8-dimethylpyrimido[5,4-e]triazene-3,5,7-trione (fervenulen-3-one) (I) were prepared via its reaction with indole, phenylhydrazine, o-phenylenediamines, and l-phenyl-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one. The PNNNNB2 derivative was

converted to Schiff bases with p-MeOCGH4CHO and 5-nitrofurfural. The phenylenediamines $% \left(1\right) =0$

ylenediamines
were converted to the corresponding benzimidazolethione by CS2.

113458-66-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
113458-66-5 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-methoxy-, 2-[4-(3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-6,8-dimethyl-3,5,7trioxopyrimido[5,4-e]-1,2,4-triazin-4a(2H)-yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX
NAME)

L14 ANSWER 39 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:139365 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 104:139365
CORIGINAL REFERENCE NO. 104:129366
TITLE: Inage recording by color bleaching
Rehorek, Detlef; Berthold, Thomas; Hennig, Horst;
Thomas, Philipp; Marx, Joerg
ARI-Marx-Universitaet Leipzig, Ger. Dem. Rep.
CODEN: GEXXA8
DOCUMENT TYPE: COPYRIGHT (SEXA8)
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: German
TAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE DD 224421 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: A1 19850703 DD 1984-263541 DD 1984-263541

$$N = N$$
 $N = N$
 R^2

A high-sensitivity, dye-bleaching type imaging recording process is described which uses a formazan or a formazan metal complex (I; R = an aromatic or heteroarom. moiety; R1, R2 = an aromatic moiety; M = H or a self-sensitivity of the sensitivity of the sensi AB

metal lion; n=1-3), a photooxidant, and, if necessary, a polymer binder and a sensitizer. After exposure, the material is fixed by heating for a short time at 150°. Thus, a filter paper was immersed in a solution containing 1-(2-pyxidy1)-3-pheny1-5-(4-N-morpholinopheny1) formazan 50, CBr4 50, and CH2C12 10 mL, dried, and exposed for 5 s to a Hg vapor lamp to show bleaching of the red-violet dye in the exposed areas. The resultant

e
was then fixed through heating at 150° for a min.
101152-80-1
RL: USES (Uses)
(photoimaging compns. containing, dye-bleaching type, with high
sensitivity)
101152-80-1 CAPLUS
Methanone, phenyl[2-(2-pyridinyl)diazenyl]-,
2-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 38 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS 2 (2 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 39 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 40 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:127120 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 102:127120 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 102:19885a,19888a

TITLE: Antiphytoviral compounds with noncyclic azine structure AUTHOR(S): Schuster, G.; Heinisch, L.; Schulze, W.; Ulbricht,

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Willitzer, H.
Sekt. Blowiss., Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Leipzig,
DDR-7010, Ger. Dem. Rep.
Phytopathologische Zeitschrift (1984), 111(2), 97-113
CODEN: PHYZA3; ISSN: 0031-9481

SOURCE:

DOUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: German

AB The antiphytoviral activities of variously substituted compds. with
noncyclic azine structures were studied. Of a total of 30 tested compds.
42 had the effect of more or less strongly inhibiting the concentration
of potato
virus X (FVX) in inoculated and (or) secondarily infected leaves of
Nicotiana tabacum cv Samsun. An effect on the virion of FVX in vitro was
not be observed Thus, the substances may interact with the virus
replication. Some of them also reduced the number of local lesions
caused by
tobacco mosaic virus on leaves of N. glutinosa. Several compds. were
excellent synergists of 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine (DHT)
[27032-78-6]. Pyridine-3-aldehyde-S-ethyl-isothiosemicarbazone
[66049-17-0] and 1-ethyl-isatine-S-ethyl-isothiosemicarbazone
[6049-17-0] and 1-ethyl-isatine-S-ethyl-isothiosemicarbazone (compds. when used in combination with DHT greatly increased the mass of potato
tubers produced from plantlets derived from potato eye cuttings, as
compared with the identical control. Simultaneously the mentioned
substances reduced the number of symptom-bearing eye cutting plants.
Quinoline-2-aldehyde-N-oxide-S-allyl-isothiosemicarbazone [63332-83-2]
greatly reduced tren number of symptom-bearing plants, without
substantially
influencing the mass of tubers. Thus, one compds. with noncyclic azine
structure, especially when used in combination with DHT, may be of high
interest
for practical application. Comparing the structures of compds. with

rest
for practical application. Comparing the structures of compds. with
noncyclic azine structure active against plant or human viruses, the
antiphytoviral compds. are only infrequently active against animal

viruses
and vice versa. However, the compds. active in these 2 different virus
host systems often are closely related structurally.

IT 91574-76-4 95397-69-6
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological

logical study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (phytovirucidal activity of, structure in relation to) 91574-76-4 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 2-[4-[5-(methylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 41 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1984:524891 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 101:124891
101:124891
101:124891
101:124891
101:124891
101:124891
101:124891
101:12893a,,18942a
Agent for chemotherapy of crop viruses
Schuster, Gottfried; Kochmann, Werner; Kramer,
Wilfried; Steinke, Walter; Hoeringklee, Walter;
Winter, Harald, Steinke, Ulrich; Easer, Gerhard;
Hanzsch, Christoph; et al.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ger. (East), 26 pp.
CODEN: GEXXA8
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGGAGE: Patent
German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE DATE DD 160762 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: А3 19840307 19810331

The plant virucidal activity of 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine [27032-78-6] is synergized by a thiadiazole I (R1 and R2 = NH2, alkylamino, arylamino, etc.), and/or an oxazole II (R = alkyl, Ph, or hydroxyalkyl; R1 = alkyl, Ph, OH, or CO2H; R2 = NH2, guanyl, etc.) and/o a hydrazone RIR2c:NN:CRSM4 (R1 and R2 = H, SH, CN, heterocyclic radical, etc., R3 and R4 = H, SH, OH, etc.). Thus, the inhibitory effect of 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine on potato virus X, in secondarily-injected Nicotiana tabacum leaves, was enhanced by pyridin-3-aldehyde S-ethylisothiosemiarbazone [66049-17-0]. AB

91574-73-1 91574-76-4
RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(plant-virucidal activity of dioxohexahydrotriazine enhancement by)
91574-73-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-[5-(4-morpholiny1)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2yl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 40 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

95397-69-6 CAPLUS

RN 95397-63-6 CAPIDS
CN Benzaldehyde,
2-[4-[5-(methylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]phenyl]hydrazone
(CA INDEX NAME)

NH-N=CH-Ph

OS.CITING REF COUNT: RECORD

THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

L14 ANSWER 41 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

91574-76-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, 2-[4-[5-(methylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE DD 152786 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: 19811209 DD 1980-223507 DD 1980-223507 19800826

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 97:6285

I (R = alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, arylmethyleneamino; R1 = H, alkyl, aryl, aralkyl) were prepared and tested as virucides. Thus, 4-MeNHC6H4C(CN):C(CN)2 in DMF was cyclized with aqueous NH2OH-KOH to

give II.
II 81961-28-6 81961-29-7
RL. BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

RL: BAC (Biological activity of elector, who (Biological study) (virucidal activity of) RN 81961-28-6 CAPLUS CN 4-Isoxazolecarbonitrile, 5-amino-3-[4-[2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

81961-29-7 CAPLUS

A-Isoxazolecarbonitrile, 5-amino-3-[4-[2-[(2-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 43 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:620001 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 95:220001
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 95:36709a,36712a
FILTE: Electrophilic substitution of N-aryl-2-pyrazolines: reaction with 1,3-dithioles
AUTHOR(5): Gella, I. M.; Vakula, V. N.; Orlov, V. D.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Khar'k. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Endokrinol. Khim.

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE: Gorm.,

USSR Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1981), (9), 1245-50 CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0453-8234 Journal Russian CASREACT 95:220001

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S): GI

Pyrazolinylphenyldithiolium salts I (R = Me, R1 = Ph, X = I, ClO4; R = $\frac{1}{2}$

AB Pyrazolinylphenyldithiolium salts I (R = Me, Rl = Ph, X = I, ClO4; R = Ph, Rl = H, X = I; R = Rl = Ph, X = I, ClO4; R = PhCH:CH, Rl = Ph, X = ClO4) were obtained in 48-85% yields by electrophilic substitution of an appropriate arylpyrazoline by a phenyldithiolium salt II. Condensing II with PhNMe2 and PhCH:NNHMe gave 87 and 90% III (X = I, ClO4, R2 = NMe2) and 84% III (X = ClO4, R2 = NMeN:CHPh).

IT 79913-17-00 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)
RN 79913-17-0 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dithiol-1-ium,
2-[4-[1-methyl-2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-4-phenyl-, perchlorate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

L14 ANSWER 42 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

(Continued)

CRN 14797-73-0 CMF C1 O4

L14 ANSWER 44 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1980:42001 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 92:42001
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 92:7013a, 7016a
SITILE: 5-Amino-3-alkyl(or aralkyl)-mercapto-6-(p-substituted aminophenyl)-1,2,4-triazines
Willitzer, Horst; Tonew, Marion; Tonew, Emil
Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Zentralinstitut fuer Mikrobiologie und Experimentelle Therapie, Ger.
Dem. Rep.
SOURCE: Ger. (East), 7 pp.
CODEN: GEXXA8
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DD 136962	A1	19790808	DD 1978-205869	19780608
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DD 1978-205869 A1	19780608

GI

$$R^{1}R^{2}N$$
 $N-N$ SR

- The virustatic compds. I (R = alkyl, aralkyl, Rl = optionally substituted alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, or PhCH:N, R2 = H, optionally substituted alkyl or aralkyl) were prepared by the cyclization of 4-R1R2NC6H4C(CN):NNH(SPR):NH was heated in HOCH2CH2OH to give 87% I (R = Rl = R2 = Me), which had a therapeutic index of 32 against mengo
- virus.
 IT 72447-33-7
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

- logical study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (virucidal activity of) 72447-33-7 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-[5-amino-3-(ethylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 45 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 66096-48-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[4-[5-(3-ethyl-2(3H)-benzothiazolylidene)-4-oxo-2-thioxo-3-thiazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

66096-57-9P

66096-55-7P 66096-57-9P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
66096-55-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[4-[5-[2-(3-ethyl-2(3H)-benzoxazolylidene)ethylidene]-4oxo-2-thioxo-3-thiazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 45 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1978:144307 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 88:144307
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 88:22627a,22630a
Photographic recording material
LNVENTOR(S): Photographic recording material
LEONE, ROMAND FAILURE (S): Eastman Kodak Co., USA
GER. Offen., 70 pp.
CODEN: GMXXEX
DOCUMENT TYPE: PATENT
LANGUIAGE: FAILURE (S)
FAILURE (MXEX)
FAI

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 2729147	A1	19780105	DE 1977-2729147	19770628
US 4080207	A	19780321	US 1976-700981	19760629
CA 1078848	A1	19800603	CA 1976-261420	19760917
FR 2356972	A1	19780127	FR 1977-19727	19770628
FR 2356972	B1	19790720		
BE 856284	A1	19771229	BE 1977-178923	19770629
JP 53003326	A	19780113	JP 1977-76657	19770629
GB 1583471	A	19810128	GB 1977-27237	19770629
PRIORITY APPLN. INF	·O.:		US 1976-700981 A	19760629

AB Direct-pos. color photog. recording materials are described which consist of a support coated with a Ag halide emulsion layer containing metal-doped Ag halide grains having adsorbed on their surface a heterocyclic N-(acylhydrazinophenyl)thioamide at 0.5-25 mg/mol Ag as a nucleus-forming agent. Upon exposure these materials give internal latent images. Some 19 heterocyclic N-(acylhydrazinophenyl)thioamides are described. Thus, a poly(ethylene terephthalate) support was coated with an image-receptor layer, a reflecting layer, an opaque layer, a layer containing a color developer, and a blue-sensitive direct-pos. gelatin-AgBr emulsion containing.

developer, and a blue-sensitive direct-pos. gelatin-AgBr emulsion containing
5-(3-ethyl-2-benzothiazolinylidene)-3-[4-(2-formylhydrazino)phenyl]rhodanine 6 mg/mol Ag. Upon sensitometric exposure and development with a composition containing KOH 56.0,
4-hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone 8.0,
5-methylbenzotriazole 2.4, tert-butylhydroquinone 0.2, Na2SO3 2.0, carbon black 40.0, hydroxyethyl cellulose 25.0 g, and water to 1 L, the photog. film gave a Dmax of 2.15, a Dmin of 0.16 and a relative sensitivity of 42 vs. 2.48, 0.16, and 100, resp., for a control containing lacetyl-2-[4-[5-amino-2-(2,4-di-tert-pentylphenoxy)benzamido]phenyl]hydrazine 2000 mg/mol Ag.
66096-45-5 66096-48-8
RLI USES (Uses)
(photog. foqgant, for color direct-pos. emulsions)

RL: USES (Uses)
(photog. foggant, for color direct-pos. emulsions)
RN 66096-45-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[4-[5-(3-methyl-2(3H)-benzoxazolylidene)-4-oxo-2-thioxo-3-thiazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 45 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 66096-57-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-[4-[5-[2-(3-ethyl-2(3H)-benzothiazolylidene)ethylidene]-4oxo-2-thioxo-3-thiazolidinyl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 7 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(7 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 46 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1978:50584 CAPLUS
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 88:7973a,7976a
TITLE: Multidentate formazans. V.
1-(o-Aminophenyl)-3,5-diarylformazans
AUTHOR(S): Ostrovskaya, V. M.; Dziomko, V. M.; Zhukova, T. E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: USSR

CORPORATE SOURCE: USSR USSR Zhurnal Obshchei Khimii (1977), 47(10), 2351-5 CODEN: ZOKHR4; ISSN: 0044-460X Journal Russian

SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

DOCUMENT 1.F.L.

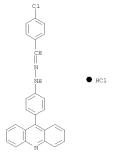
Russian
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 88:50584
AB RC6H4NHN:CPhN:NC6H4NH2-0 (R = H, p-Me,o-p-MeO, p-I, p-Br, o-, p-Cl,

were obtained in 71-98% yields by treatment of
o-phthalimidobenzenediazonium chloride with PhCH:NNHC6H4R to give 24-94%
intermediate phthalimidophenylformazans which were heated with N2H4.H2O
3-4 min at 110°.
65447-28-1P 65447-29-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
65447-28-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-[2-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2yl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

65447-29-2 CAPLUS

boa4/-29-2 CAPLUS Benzeneacetic acid, α -[2-[2-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenyl]hydrazinylidene]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)



55754-20-6 CAPLUS

Benzaldehyde, 4-bromo-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

55754-21-7 CAPLUS Acridinium, 10-methyl-9-[4-[2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-, CN Acridinlum, _ iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1975:428073 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 83:28073 CRIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 83:4489a,4492a

Reaction of acridinium salts with phenylhydrazones TITLE:

phenylhydrazides Chupakhin, O. N.; Postovskii, I. Ya.; Rusinov, V. L.; Charushin, V. N. Ural. Politekh. Inst. im. Kirova, Sverdlovsk, USSR Khimiya Geterotsiklicheskikh Soedinenii (1975), (3), 387-91 AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

CODEN: KGSSAQ; ISSN: 0132-6244 Journal Russian DOCUMENT TYPE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Russian

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
A Acridinium salts [I, R = H, Me, RI = Ph, p-C1C6H4, p-BrC6H4, 3,4-(MeO)2C6H3, X = Cl, I] were obtained in 30-828 yields by heating
RRIC:NNHPh with an acridinium salt in DMP 2 hr at 120°. Addinl.
obtained were 46-60% of the free bases [II, R = H, Me, RI = Ph, p-C1C6H4, p-Me2Nc6H4, 3,4-(MeO)2C6H3, 3,4-(HO) (MeO)C6H3, 2-furyl].

IT 54132-12-6P 55754-19-3P 55754-23-3P
55754-21-7P 55754-22-8P 55754-23-3P
55754-27-3P 55754-28-4P 55754-29-5P
55754-27-3P 55754-28-4P 55754-36-4P
RI: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

RN 54132-12-6 CAPLUS

DEMONSTRANCE CAPLUS

DEMONSTRA

INDEX NAME)

HC1

55754-19-3 CAPLUS

Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(9-acridiny1)phenyl]hydrazone,

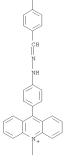
(CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

• I-

55754-22-8 CAPLUS Acridinium, 9-[4-[2-[(4-chlorophenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-10-methyl-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A



• I-

55754-23-9 CAPLUS Acridinium, 10-methyl-9-[4-[2-(1-phenylethylidene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 55754-24-0 CAPLUS CN Acridinium, 9-[4-[2-[(4-bromophenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-10-methyl-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A • I-

PAGE 1-A

55754-26-2 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

55754-27-3 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-chloro-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 55754-25-1 CAPLUS CN Acridinium, 9-[4-[2-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-10-methyl-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 47 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

55754-28-4 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 4-(dimethylamino)-, 2-[4-(9-acridiny1)pheny1]hydrazone (CA
INDEX NAME)

55754-29-5 CAPLUS Ethanone, 1-phenyl-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

55754-30-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 3,4-dimethoxy-, 2-[4-(9-acridiny1)pheny1]hydrazone (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 55754-31-9 CAPLUS

Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

55754-36-4 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 2-[4-(9-acridinyl)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT: RECORD

THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(2 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 48 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1972:448149 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 77:48149
ORIGINAL REFFERNCE NO: 77:975a, 7978a
N-Phenylpyridinium salts. 2. Reactivity of
N-Ganitro-4-chlorophenyl)pyridinium chloride
AUTHOR(S): Lipke, Bodo; Lachmann, Christel; Schmidt, Reinhard
CORPORATE SOURCE: Sekt. Chem., Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, Berlin, Ger. Dem.
Rep.
SOURCE: Zeitschrift fuer Chemie (1972), 12(3), 103-4
CODEN: ZECEAL; ISSN: 0044-2402
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: German
GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB The title compound (1) reacted with N2H4.H2O in boiling EtOH to give the hydrazino compound II only in small yields and as the benzylidene derivative

derivative
III. III was obtained in increased yields by reaction of I with
PhCH:NNH2. I and PhNHNH2 gave the triazolyl derivative IV. I and

HCSNH2

or PhSH gave the corresponding thio ethers, which were cleaved with pyrrolidine to give 3,4-02N(PhS)C6H3NH2 and 3,4-02N(2-H02CC6H4S)C6-H3NH2, resp. Similar cleavage of IV gave the expected 5-amino derivative V. 37059-25-9

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) 37059-25-9

CABLUS

Pyridinium, 1-(3-nitro-4-[2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

• I •

2

L14 ANSWER 49 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:455295 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 73:55295
ORIGINAL REFIRENCE NO: 73:9085a,9088a

TITLE: Mass spectra of s-triazines
AUTHOR(S): Preston, P. N.; Steedman, W.; Falmer, M. H.;
Mackenzie, S. M.; Stevens, Malcolm F. G.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Heriot-Wast Univ., Edinburgh, UK
COCREN: Organic Mass Spectrometry (1970), 3(7), 863-74
CODEN: ORNSEG; ISSN: 0030-493X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB The mass spectra of 21 s-triazines were interpreted. An unusual feature
noted in the spectra of some of the compds. is transfer of a H atom of a
side chain to a N atom of the s-triazine ring; two such shifts are
suggested as a rationale for the unusual loss of N from a hydrazide
derivative

Suggested as a -----derivative

The fragmentation of triamino and some diamino derivs. indicates that
inino tautomers play a significant role. The spectra of
aryldiamino-s-triazines suggest that the site of a substituent in the

ring is important in some cases in directing the decomposition; some transitions were rationalized on the basis of the juxtaposition of the substituent in relation to a N atom of the heterocyclic ring. 29366-80-1
RL: PRP (Properties)
(mass spectrum of)
29366-80-1 CAPLUS
Benzaldehyde, 2-[2-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-y1)phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME) INDEX NAME)

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(4 CITINGS)

L14 ANSWER 50 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:77292 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 72:77292 CRIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 72:14070h,14071a

Babesicidal effect of basically substituted carbanilides. I. Activity against Babesia rodhaini TITLE:

Schmidt, Gisela; Hirt, Rudolf; Fischer, Rudolf AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

Res. Inst., Berne, Switz.
Research in Veterinary Science (1969), 10(6), 530-3
CODEN: RVTSA9; ISSN: 0034-5288 SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB The babesicidal effect of a large number of dibasic compds. was tested in
exptl. B. rodhain infection in mice.
3,3'-Bis(2-imidazolin-2-y1) carbanilide, [or 1,3-bis[m
(2-imidazolin-2-y1) phenyl]urea], was the most effective.

IT 27886-03-9
RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

logical study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (babesicidal activity of) 27886-03-9 CAPUS Benzoic acid, 3-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-y1)-, 2-[3-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-y1)phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 52 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1962:79383 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 56:79383
CRIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 56:15486i,15487a-i,15488a-b
TITLE: 5-Cyanomethylene-2-oxo-3-pyrrolines
CARDONIS, Rudolph A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Patent
LANGHAGE.

INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:

Unavailable

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 3013013		19611212	US 1959-808587	19590424
RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US	19590424

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. A series of new 5-cyanomethylene-2-oxo-3-pyrroline dyes (I) was prepared

in I = H or an alkyl group, X and X' = CN, SO3R, CO2R, or CONR2, and Q =

monovalent organic radical of a compound which will condense with a

diazonium salt). (NC)2C:C(NH2)CH2CN (II) 132, (CO2Et)2 160, and absolute MeOH 793

added

added to NaCMe 108 in absolute MeOH 595, stirred 2 hrs. at room temperature, concentrated to 2/3

volume, diluted with 2 vols. dry C6H6, and filtered yielded the di-Na

(III) 203 parts of 4-cyano-5-dicyanomethylene-3-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-pyrroline (IV). The III in the min. amount of H2O treated with excess EO1 and filtered yielded the mono-Na salt dihydrate (V.ZH2O) of IV, bright yellow precipitate p-MecGH4SOCCH2ON (VI) 390 added at 0° to Na 23 in EtcM 3947, refluxed 2.5 hrs., kept at room temperature overnight, diluted with H2O

20.000 Od acidified with concentrated HCl, and filtered yielded 2-amino-1-cyano-1,3-bis(p-tolylsulfonyl)propene (VII) 245 parts, m. 1245-5.5° (EtOH). VI 700 and (CO2E1)2 263 refluxed 1.25 hrs. with Na 83 in EtOH 3947, diluted with C6H6 8794, filtered, the residual bright yellow, crystalline di-Na salt 540 of 5-[α-cyano-α-(p-tolylsulfonyl) methylene] - 3 - hydroxy-2-ox-4-(p-tolylsulfonyl)-3-pyrroline (VIII) suspended in H2O 5000, and treated slowly with stirring with

ImetryLener = 3 - nyatoxy-z-oxo-u-(p-tolylsuitonyl)-3-pyrfoline (vi suspended in H2O 5000, and treated slowly with stirring with ntrated HCl 357 yielded the pale yellow, crystalline mono-Na salt (IX) of VIII. O 10,

20 10,

Et2NPh 191, and PCCl3 about 25 heated a few min. at 80-100° gave
blue-green 4-cyano-5-dicyanomethylene-3-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-oxo-3pyrroline (X). X 2 in HCONNe2 284 added with stirring to sulfonated
lighin dispersant 2 in H2O 10,000 and 58 aqueous NaHCO3 200, heated at
80-100°, and swatches 10 parts each of cellulose acetate and nylon
fabrics added gave a red-blue shade on the cellulose acetate and a medium
brown shade on nylon; both dyed fabrics turned bright blue when treated
with 5% aqueous HCl and retained the color after rinsing and drying.
20

with 5% aqueous DLI and recognic control of the With Stirring, and filtered yielded 3-chloro-4-cyano-5-dicyanomethylene-2-oxo-3-pyrroline (XI) 36 parts, buff-colored crystals. XI 15 in EtOAc 2250 treated with Me2NPh 48 kept 2 hrs. at room temperature, and filtered yielded X 20

L14 ANSWER 51 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1967:432680 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:

67:6191a,6194a TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

67:6191a,6194a
Triazines and related products. I.
1,3-Di-o-cyanophenyltriazene
Stevens, Malcolm F. G.
Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh, UK
Journal of the Chemical Society [Section] C: Organic
(1967), (11), 1096-8
CODEN: JSOOAX; ISSN: 0022-4952
JOURNAL CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Ph-CH=N-NH

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3

THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

(3 CITINGS)

114 ANSWER 52 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)
15 in EtCAc 450 treated with (p-Me2NCGH4)2C:CH2 20 in EtCAc 900, kept 1.5 hrs. at room temp., and filtered yielded 3-[(p-Me2NCGH4)2C: CH] analog 28 parts of X, \ 759 mm (EtCH). Similarly were prepd. the
3-(PNNHCOCHB2) analog of X, \ 500 mm (EtCH), orange in ETCH, from XI and BZCHZCHNEPh, and the 3-(3-methyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolon-X1) analog of X, \ 568 mm, purple in ETCH, from XI and 3-methyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone. XI 204 in EtCAc 1800 treated with NaCH(CN)2 yielded the Na salt 168 parts of the 3-[(NC)2CH] analog of X, brick-red solid, orange in EZO. XI 102, a-methyl-tyleran 184, and BCCNMe2 945 kept 18 hrs. at room temp., dl1d. with BZO 2500, and filtered gave the 3-(5-methyl-2-furyl) analog of X, orange, m. above 250°, bright yellow in EtCH and MeCN. XI 10 in EtCAc 1800 and indole 5 parts warmed a few min. at 50-60° yielded the bright red 3-(3-indoly1) analog of X, \ 3591 and 360 mm. XI 408 and PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in the min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 stiffered in min. At 400 mm of PhNNHNCHPH 392 in MeCN 10,000 at room temp. gave 2-(N-ethyl-N-lp-[0-(4-cyano-5-dicyanomethylene-2-oxo-3-pyrrolin-3-yl) phenyl) amin. Old the phenyl amin. Old the

L14 ANSWER 52 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

856598-94-2 CAPLUS

S00930-34-2 CAPLOS Propanedinitrile, 2-[3-cyano-5-oxo-4-[4-[2-(phenylmethylene)hydrazinyl]phenyl]-2-pyrrolidinylidene]- (CA INDEX

OS.CITING REF COUNT:

THERE ARE 10 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (10 CITINGS) 10

L14 ANSWER 53 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued)

L14 ANSWER 53 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1950:45425 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 44:45425 44:8661d-i

44:8661d-i Triphenylmethane dyes containing the hydrazine group and their condensation products with aldehydes Kuhn, Lester P.; DeAngelis, Louis Ballistic Research Lab., Aberdeen, MD, USA Journal of the American Chemical Society (1949), 71, 3084-8 TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

DOCUMENT TYPE:

JOURNAL 1992: JOHNAL
HANGUAGE: English
GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB Three hydrazinotriphenylmethane dyes were prepared and tested with

to yield the corresponding hydrazones. An explanation is provided for

color change accompanying this reaction which corrects misconceptions of previous workers. The absorption of these compds. in the visible region was measured. The usefulness of these dyes as reagents for the qual. determination of aldehydes is demonstrated and the possibility of using for quant. detns. is indicated. The relation between the color and the constitution of the compds. is discussed and the principles set forth by previous workers on other dyes have been extended (Brooker, C.A. 37, 1653.7; Tolbert, et al., C.A. 39, 3481.3; 40, 2384.6). The dyes are of the form: Dyes I and II were prepared by the hydrolysis of the esponding

the form: Dyes I and II were prepared by the hydrolyndromestally depending benzalhydrazones. Absorption spectra of I, II, and III are given. They were not isolated but were used in the solns in which they were prepared III was prepared in the same manner except that the benzotrichloride was replaced by the pseudo dichloride of σ-sulfobenzolc acid. PhCCI3 + 2PhCH = NNRPH -ZnCI2 (PhCH:NNRCGH4)2CPh]+ Cl- + 2BC1; [PhCH:NNRCGH4)2CPh]+ Cl- + 2BC0 → BCSH + (HZNRNCGH4)2CPh]+ Cl- + 2BC0 → BCSH + (BCSHNRCGH4)2CPh)+ Cl- | BCSHNRCGH4)2CPh)+ Cl- | BCSHNRCGH4)2CPh)+ Cl- | PhCCI3 + 2PhCH | BCSHNRCGH4)2CPh)+ Cl- | PhCCI3 + 2PhCH | BCSHNRCGH4)2CPh)+ Cl- | PhCCI3 + 2PhCH | PhCCI3 + 2PhCI3 +

(preparation of) 855950-04-8 CAPLUS Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-, 2-[4-[3-[4-[2-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)methylene]hydrazinyl]phenyl]-1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazone (CA INDEX NAME)

L14 ANSWER 54 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1937:44735 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 31:44735

ORIGINAL REFFRENCE NO: 31:6222h-i,6223a-g

TITLE: Molecular resonance systems. II. The preparation and properties of substituted anilinesulfonephthaleins

AUTHOR(S): Schwarzenbach, G.; Ott, G. H.; Hagger, O.

SOURCE: Helvetica Chinica Acta (1937), 20, 498-513

CODEN: HCACARY; ISSN: 0018-019X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

AB A large number of substituted anilinesulfonephthaleins of the type

o-SO3C6H4C(p-C6H4NHR-)2 (A) have been prepared, and their color changes

are

discussed. Phenyl red (I) was prepared from saccharin (cf. Freas and Provine, C. A. 22, 3160). The phenolic OH groups of I were replaced by heating 30 g, dry I with 300 g, amine for 1 hr. at 180° , the substituted A being obtained in 80-90% yield. The following were

mols. of the amine in a sealed tube for 12 hrs. in a boiling water bath. Yields of 40-70% were obtained. The following anilinesulfonephthaleins were prepared in this way: N-propyl, from PrNH2; N-isobutyl, from iso-BuNH2;

BuNH2;
N-hydroxyethyl, from HOCH2CH2NH2; N-benzyl, from PhCH2NH2;
N-(p-hydroxyphenyl), from p-HOC6H4NH2; N-(m-hydroxyphenyl), from
m-HOC6H4NH2; N-(p-aminophenyl), from p-C6H4(NH2)2; and N-(o-bromophenyl),
from o-BroG6H-NH2. The diacetylphenyl red (IV) described by Orndorf also
reacts readily with amines. The following 3 anilinesulfonephthaleins

prepared from IV, using the same procedure as employed with III: N-(o,p-dichlorophenyl), from 2,4-cl2C6H3NH2, N-(m-acetylphenyl), from m-AccG6H3NH2; N-diphenylyl, from p+AccG6H3NH2; N-diphenylyl, from p+AccGH3NH2 and N-denzoylphenylhydrazinesulfonephthalein, from BzNHNH2. Et2NCH2CH2NH2

(V) was prepared through the phthalimide synthesis. I was heated at 100° with a large excess of V, yielding 40% N-(N'-diethylaminoethyl) anilinesulfonephthalein. 4 g. I, heated 1 hr. at 80° in a sealed tube with 16 cc. anhydrous Me2NNH2, the excess amine removed at room temperature in vacuo, the residue dissolved in alc. and a little AcOH added gives 0.7 g. N'-dimethylphenylhydrazinesulfonephthalein. 4 g. I was heated 10 hrs. at 100° with 8 g. Eto2CCH2NH2, the reaction mixture dissolved in alc.

L14 ANSWER 54 OF 54 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN (Continued) and the dye pptd. with ether. Furification was effected by dissolving in alc. and pptg. with ether 3 times, but the N-(carbethoxymethyl) anilinesulfonephthalein (VI) could not be obtained cryst. VI was hydrolyzed to the free acid, N-(carboxymethyl) anilinesulfonephthalein, bu

heating 3 hrs. on the water bath with concd. HCl. II was acetylated with Ac2O and a few drops C5H5N. The tetra-Br deriv. of II was obtained by brominating in AcOH. Attempts to sulfonate diphenylaminesulfonephthalein and its p-OMe deriv. yielded mixts. Attempts to condense I with H2NNH2

PhNHNH2 failed, because of the reducing properties of these reagents. (CH2NH2)2 and CH2-(CH2NH2)2, condensed with I, yield mixts. in which several mols. of I are linked together. All these compds., except II,

slightly sol. in H2O, but readily sol. in alc.; all have indicator properties.
854639-57-9P, α-Toluenesulfonic acid,
α,α-bis [ρ-(2-benzoylhydrazino)phenyl]-α-hydroxy-,
sultone
RL: PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
854639-57-9 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 2-[4-[3-[4-(2-benzoylhydrazinyl)phenyl]-1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-yl]phenyl]hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

=> log y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	323.24	836.43
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-45.90	-45.90

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 09:33:55 ON 07 SEP 2010